

ROTULI SCOTIAE

1292

1117 December 13

Writ to the burgesses of Aberdeen, farmers of that town, who are in arrears of £60 5s 7½d for the ferme. Orders them, by the king's special favour, to pay this sum to the bishop of Glasgow. Roxburgh. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/3, m. 6] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 13; revised entry *ibid.*, 14].

1293

1118 November 22

Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. Orders him to deliver the king's letters to the king of Scotland, adjourning the suit of Simon, son and heir of John de la Stalrek, against Simon and Patrick de Graham concerning the barony of John de la Stalrek, to the *curia regis* on the morrow of Whitsun, wherever in England the king may be. Westminster. [C 71/1, m. 3]

1293

1118 November 22 Contd.

[*Rot. Scot.*, i, 20 mentions this writ following the case of Macduff son of Malcolm *v.* Andrew Fresel as if it concerned that case, and not the case of Stalrek *v.* Graham, *ibid.*, 19-20].

1295

1119 November 30

Letters of respite of debts for John de Warena, earl of Surrey, setting out for Scotland, until Easter. Westminster. Same for Henry de Percy and Richard de Hedon with the said earl. [C 67/11, m. 6 d.].

1120 December 10

Letters of attorney for Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick, setting out for Scotland, under names of Roger de Ratlesdene and Thomas de Lambeth, until Easter [no. 2092]. Westminster. [C 67/11, m. 6].

1296

1121 January 14

Letters of respite of debts for Robert Malet setting out for Scotland, until Easter. Balsham. [C 67/11, m. 6 d.].

1122 January 19

Same for Edmund de Hemmegrave setting out for Scotland with Robert fil' Roger, until Easter. St Edmundsbury. [*ibid.*].

1123 March 3

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for Nicholas Wokyndon setting out for Scotland with the earl of Norfolk, until 24 June, attested by the said earl. Newcastle. [*ibid.*].

1124 March 3

Letters of attorney for Robert Malet setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Walter Giffrey [no. 2106]. Newcastle. Same for - John Wake with the king, under names of Alexander de Sutton and Thomas de Barton [no. 2101]; Elias de Albinaco with the king, under name of Maurice le Clerk of Suthperton [no. 2103]; Hugh and Nicholas Poynz with the earl of Norfolk, under name of William de Wyk [no. 2104]; John de Grey with the bishop of Durham, under name of William de Warmodestone [no. 2104]. [C 67/11, m. 6]. Same for - Giles de Brewose with [the same], under name of Robert de Upton, clerk [no. 2104]; John de Warena, earl of Surrey, with the king, under name of Thomas de Shefeld [no.

1296

1124 March 3 Contd.

2104]; Stephen de Estleye with Robert de Tateshale, under name of Roger de Frenes [no. 2109]; Richard son of William de la Rokele with the same, under [same name] [no. 2109]; Nicholas de Poynz with the earl of Norfolk, under name of William de Wyk. [All until 24 June.] [C 67/11, m. 4].

1125 March 5

Letters of respite of debts for Roger de Swynnerton with the earl of Surrey and Richard Hodleston with John de Lancastre, setting out for Scotland, until 24 June. Burnton. [C 67/11, m. 6 d.].

1126 March 6

(i) Grant to Thomas de Galeweye of all the land granted him by his father Alan. Burnton. [As in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 22.] (ii) Grant of liberties to the men of Galloway. Burnton. [As in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 22, where vacated.] [C 67/11, m. 4].

1127 March 6

Letters of attorney for Adam de Welle setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Alan de Reytheby, until 24 June [no. 2106]. Burnton. [C 67/11, m. 6].

1128 March 7

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for John de Thornhill setting out for Scotland with the earl of Surrey, until 24 June. Burnton. [C 67/11, m. 5 d.].

1129 March 12

Letters of attorney for Robert Ughtred setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of William Fox of Oketon [no. 2109]. Bamburgh. Same for William de Hastynges with the king, under names of Robert de Louthre and Stephen de Cave [no. 2107]. [Both until 24 June.] [C 67/11, m. 4].

1130 March 13

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for Thomas Willi setting out for Scotland with the king, attested by John Luvel, until 24 June. Bamburgh. Same for Roger de Sancto Andrea [no. 2110] and Ralph Sethovill with the king, attested by John de Segrave. [C 67/11, m. 5 d.].

1131 March 19

Same for Geoffrey de Skeftington setting out for Scotland with the earl of Surrey, until 24 June [no. 2111]. Bamburgh. [C 67/11, m. 4 d.].

1296

1132 March 21

Same for Benedict Gernet setting out for Scotland with the king, attested by John de Segrave, until 24 June [no. 2114]. [ibid].

1133 March 21

Letters of attorney for Gilbert de Brunnolvesheved setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Roger de Berdeseye and Elye de Baynbrigge, until 24 June [no. 2114]. Wark. [C 67/11, m. 4].

1134 March 27

Same for Adam de Monte Alto with the king, under name of Geoffrey de Foxcote, until Michaelmas [no. 2119]. Wark. [ibid].

1135 April 5

Same for Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick, with the king, under names of Robert Bardulf and Archibald le Bretun, until 24 June [no. 2109]. Berwick. [ibid].

1136 April 6

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for William le Boteller of Wemme setting out for Scotland with the king, attested by Walter de Bello Campo. Berwick. Same for - Thomas de Oylly, attested by John Luvel [no. 2110]; John de Langeford and John de Chaddeston, attested by John de Segrave [nos. 2125, 2127]; all with the king. [C 67/11, m. 4 d.]. Same for William Gregory [no. 2124]. [All until 24 June.] [C 67/11, m. 5 d.].

1137 April 8

Same for Nicholas Segrave setting out for Scotland, attested by John de Segrave, until 24 June. Berwick. [C 67/11, m. 5 d.].

1138 April 8

Letters of attorney for Henry de Greneford setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Bartholomew de Lenne, until 24 June [nos. 2122, 2125]. Berwick. [C 67/11, m. 4].

1139 April 11

Same for Edmund Folyot setting out for Scotland with Thomas de Furnivall, under name of Richard de Dreyton, until 24 June. Berwick. [ibid].

1140 April 11

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for John de Swynburn setting out for Scotland with the king, until 24 June [no. 2144]. Roxburgh. Same for

1296

1140 April 11 Contd.

Richard Chaumberleyn, until 24 June [no. 2144]. [C 67/11, m. 3 d].

1141 April 14

Same for Richard de Croupes setting out for Scotland with Alan Plugenet, attested by the said Alan, until 24 June [no. 2104]. Berwick. [ibid].

1142 April 18

Same for Peter de Notel setting out for Scotland with the king, attested by John de Segrave, until 24 June. Berwick. [ibid].

1143 April 18

Letters of attorney for William de Vallibus setting out for Scotland with Robert de Tateshale, under name of Walter de Billokeby, until 24 June [no. 2136]. Berwick. [C 67/11, m. 2].

1144 April 24

Same for Robert de Lathum setting out with the bishop of Durham, under name of Richard de la More, until 24 June [nos. 2104, 2137]. Berwick. [ibid].

1145 April 27

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for William de Bynton setting out for Scotland with the earl of Norfolk, attested by the said earl, until 24 June. Berwick. [C 67/11, m. 3 d.].

1146 May 10

Letters of respite [of pleas ?] for John Mohun staying in Scotland with the king [sic], until 24 June. Roxburgh. [ibid].

1147 May 11

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for John de Grymstede setting out for Scotland with Alan Plugenet, until 24 June [no. 2151]. Roxburgh. [ibid].

1148 May 12

Letters of attorney for Robert, earl of Carrick, staying in Scotland with the king, under names of Robert Bardolf and Archibald le Breton, until Michaelmas [no. 2144]. Roxburgh. [C 67/11, m. 2].

1149 May 14

Letters of respite of pleas in the king's bench for Simon atte Cruche setting out for Scotland, until 24 June [no. 2144]. Roxburgh. [C 67/11, m. 3 d.].

1296

1150 May 16

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Multon of Egremont, knight, in Ireland [*sic*] with the king, staying in Scotland, under names of Joceus son of William de Flete, and William Page, for one year. Roxburgh. [C 67/11, m. 2].

1151 May 18

Same for John de Weylaund staying in Scotland with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under name of William Indyben, until Michaelmas [no. 2104]. Roxburgh. [*ibid*].

1152 May 23

Same for Richard, earl of Arundel, ready to come to the king in Scotland, under name of Richard de Harlewe, until Michaelmas [no. 2150]. Roxburgh. [*ibid*].

1153 May 24

Same for Robert Russel ready to come to Scotland, under names of John Godewyne of Jevale and Roger Hod of Wedon [no. 2152]. [No duration given.] Roxburgh. [*ibid*].

1154 June 17

Letters of respite of debts for lay subsidy for Elias de Albinaco staying in Scotland, until 13 Oct. [no. 2160]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. Same for - Ralph Bygod and John (*Jowanus*) de Dunolm with the king [no. 2152]; Roger de Bygod, earl of Norfolk, with the king; William de Beccles, parson of Dichyngham church [no. 2161]; Oliver la Zusche, Hugh Poynz and Nicholas de Stuteville with the king [nos. 2160, 2161]. [C 67/11, m. 1 d.].

1155 June 23

Same for Edmund de Stafford staying in Scotland with the king, until 13 Oct. Perth. [*ibid*].

1156 June 24

Same for William de la Pole staying in Scotland with the king, until 13 Oct. [no. 2164]. Perth. Same for - John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, and Thomas de Saunford with the king; Saerus de Huntyngheld, Walter de Fraxinis [no. 2108] and Michael de Poninges with the said earl. [*ibid*].

1157 June 26

Same for Hugh de Hercy, John de Bello Campo, Richard de Herthill [no. 2159] and Richard de Eynesford staying in Scotland with the king, until 13 Oct. Cluny. [*ibid*].

1296

1158 June 29

Same for Edmund Charles staying in Scotland with the king, until 13 Oct. Cluny. [*ibid*].

1159 June 30

Same for Robert de Clifford staying with the king, until 13 Oct. Cluny. Same for - John Luvel of Tychesmerch; John de Hasting; Ralph de Rothyng with the said John. [*ibid*].

1160 July 4

Same for Roger de Mortlyn staying in Scotland with the king, attested by Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the king's household. [No duration given]. Forfar. [*ibid*].

1161 July 4

Letters of attorney for William de Colevyle of Arneclif ready to come to the king in Scotland, under names of Thomas de Salkok and Thomas Brun of Kylvyngton, until Michaelmas. Forfar. [C 67/11, m. 2].

1162 July 10

Letters of respite of debts for lay subsidy for Richard de Croupes [no. 2151], John de Merk and Ralph le Gras staying in Scotland with the king, until 13 Oct. Mouras [Montrose]. Same for - Hugh Wake in company of the bishop of Durham; John Wake with the king in the bishop's company; Walter de Huntercumbe with the king. [C 67/11, m. 1 d.].

1163 July 15

Same for John Tregoz staying in Scotland with the king, until 13 Oct. [no. 2156]. Aberdeen. [*ibid*].

1164 August 2

Same for Philip le Butiller staying in Scotland with the king, until 13 Oct. [*sic*]. Kyncardin in Neel [Kincardine O'Neil]. Same for - Philip le Butiller, staying in defence of Roxburgh castle by the king's order, attested by Walter Tuk, constable of that castle; Henry de Percy, staying with the earl of Surrey. [*ibid*].

1165 August 7

Same for John de Dyne staying in Scotland with the king, attested by Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the king's household, until 13 Oct. Dundee. [*ibid*].

1166 August 30

Letters of attorney for John de Warennia, earl of

1296

1166 August 30 Contd.

Surrey, staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas de Sheffeuð, until 13 Oct. Berwick. Same for Henry de Percy with the said earl, under [the same name]. [C 67/11, m. 2].

1297

1167 August 28

Writs to the keeper of the lands and realm of Scotland, ordering that Thomas de Alith, Michael Lescot, John Butterwan, Andrew de Strogarteney, William de la Haye, Walter de Berkeley, William Brun, Lawrence de Strabolguy, Robert de Incheford, Edmund de Rammeseye, William Olyfard, John de Caumbroun, Walter Dalith, Simon de Hysbendy, Malise de Loghy and Henry de Inchemartyn, whose lands and tenements are in the king's hands because of rebellion, should have delivery and manumission of these holdings by the king's special favour. Tunbridge. [C 71/2, m. 3 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 46-7].

1168 September 25

Letters of respite of debts for John de Lancaster and Brian fitz Alan, going to Scotland, directed to exchequer. St Pauls. Same for the said John, directed to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Westmorland and Essex, Robert de Clifford [justice of the forests north of Trent], the sheriffs of Rutland, Yorks and Lincs, Walter de Huntercumbe [captain in Northumberland], Walter de Lacy [and others, *illegible*]. [C 71/2, m. 1 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 50 because illegible; recovered under ultra-violet light].

1169 [September ?]

Letter to John de Warenne, earl of Surrey and Sussex. Brother Alexander, keeper of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem, and Prince Edward, the king's lieutenant in England, have the king's letters of credence sent them by his wish, with full power to act as necessary. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 50, because illegible; recovered under ultra-violet lamp].

1170 December 12

Letters of attorney for John de Warennā, earl of Surrey, captain of the king's expedition to Scotland, setting out for Scotland, under name of Thomas de Sheffelde, until Easter [Gough, 16]. Tower of London. Same for Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and

1297

1170 December 12 Contd.

Essex, under names of Henry de Evese and Andrew de Kynebauton [Gough, 16]. [C 67/13, m. 3].

1171 December 14

Letters to the justices of the bench for John de Warennā, earl of Surrey, captain of the expedition to Scotland, indemnifying him of all pleas except pleas of dower and assises of novel disseisin and final presentment, until Easter [Gough, 16]. [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1172 December 14

[Letters of respite of debts for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warennā, earl of Surrey, Henry de Percy and Hugh de Elande.] [All Gough, 15-16.] Tower of London. [ibid] [In Gough, *Scotland in 1298*, 54]

1173 December 26

Same for Robert fil' Roger setting out for Scotland, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex and Bucks. Langley. Same for - Robert de Brus senior, to the sheriffs of Essex and Hunts; John le Faukuner, to the sheriff of Leics; John Pecche with William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to the sheriff of Warwick; John Luvetot with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, to the sheriff of Essex; Fulk Extraneus, to the sheriff of Salop; Warin Maudut with the same Fulk, to the sheriff of Wilts; John de Clinton with William de Bello Campo, to the sheriff of Warwick; Hugh de Hercy with John de Warennā, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Notts. [ibid] [Part in Gough, *Scotland in 1298*, 54, and see *ibid.*, 16-18].

1298

1174 January 11

Letters of attorney for Michael de Ponynge with John de Warennā, earl of Surrey, setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Shorne, until Easter [Gough, 17]. Langley. [C 67/13, m. 3].

1175 January 18

Same for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Stafford, until Whitsun. Langley. Same for Mr Thomas de Sudyngton with Roger, under name of Elie de Aylesbyr, until Easter [Gough, 16]. [C 67/13, m. 7].

1298

1176 January 18

Letters of respite of debts for John de Bello Campo setting out for Scotland with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, directed to the sheriffs of Cambs and Essex. Langley. Same for John Dyne with John Lovel, to the sheriff of Oxon [*Gough*, 17-18]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1177 January 22

Same for John de Furniville setting out for Scotland with John de Warrena, earl of Surrey, directed to the sheriffs of Notts and Yorks, attested to Edward [*sic*]. Same for William de Cressy with John de Warrena, to the sheriff of Lincs [*Gough*, 18]; Peter Pycot, to the sheriffs of Essex and Notts; Alan la Zousche with Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, to the sheriffs of Northants, Leics, Cambs, Herts, Sussex and Devon [*Gough*, 19]; Nicholas le Archer, to the sheriff of Herts; Ralph de Monte Hermeri, to the treasurer and barons [*sic*] [*Gough*, 17]; Philip de Jilleye and Hugh Gubyun with Robert fil' Roger [*Gough*, 19]; Hugh de Plessetis with John de Segrave, to the sheriff of Wilts [*Gough*, 19]; Saerus de Huntingfield with John de Warena, to the sheriff of Lincs; Giles de Mountpizoun with John de Warena, to exchequer [*Gough*, 19]; John de Seyton with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to the treasurer and barons [*sic*] [*Gough*, 20]; Richard Almari with the same Humfrey, to exchequer [*Gough*, 20]. [No duration given.] [*ibid*].

1178 January 22

Letters of respite of pleas before the justices of the bench for Thomas de Furnivall with John de Warena, earl of Surrey, until Easter, attested to Edward [*sic*] [*Gough*, 18]. Westminster. (Marginal) Vacated because he did not have them. [*ibid*].

1179 January 23

Letters of attorney for Thomas le Latimer with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, under name of John de Hotot, until Easter [*Gough*, 19]. Westminster. [C 67/13, m. 7].

1180 January 28

Same for John de Molis setting out for Scotland, under name of John le Butiller, until Easter [*Gough*, 19]. Westminster. [*ibid*].

1181 February 8

Letters of respite of debts for Edmund de Staffs [*sic*] setting out for Scotland, directed to exchequer.

1298

1181 February 8 Contd.

by command of the treasurer of exchequer. Langley. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1182 February 12

Letters of attorney for Nicholas de Karru setting out for Scotland, under names of William de Eschalers and Stephen fil' Michael in Ireland [*sic*]. Langley. Same for Elias de Albinaco with John de Warena, earl of Surrey, under names of Michael le Seler [*sic*] of London and Richard Crok of Hermeston [*Gough*, 20]. [Both for one year.] [C 67/13, m. 7].

1183 February 12

Letters of respite of debts for Elias de Albinaco setting out for Scotland with John de Warena, earl of Surrey, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Somerset and Lincs [*Gough*, 20]. Langley. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1184 February 20

Letters of attorney for John Bluet setting out for Scotland by the king's order, under names of Ralph de la Grave and Ralph Botild, for one year [*Gough*, 20]. Westminster. [C 67/13, m. 7].

1185 February 20

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas le Latymer setting out for Scotland, directed to exchequer [*Gough*, 19]. Westminster. Same for John Bluet setting out by the king's order, directed to [the same], attested to Edward [*sic*] [*Gough*, 20]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 3 d.¹].

1186 February 25

Same for Henry de Grey setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Essex. Fulham. [No duration given.] [*ibid*].

1187 March 8

Same for Baldwin Pycot setting out for Scotland with John Wake, directed to the sheriff of Kent. Wengham. [No duration given.] [*ibid*].

1188 March 31

Same for Roger de Bello Campo setting out for Scotland by the king's orders with Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, attested by the earl, directed to the sheriff of Beds [*Gough*, 20]. Westminster. [No duration given.] [*ibid*].

1189 April 8

Letters of attorney for Ralph de Picheford setting

1298

1189 April 8 Contd.

out for Scotland with Ralph Pypard, under name of Roger de le Wodehouse, for one year. Westminster. Same for John de Bello Campo staying in Scotland in company of Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, under names of William Payn and Henry Pecoks, until 24 June [*Gough*, 21]. [C 67/14, m. 17].

1190 April 8

Letters of respite of debts for Reginald de Sancto Martino setting out for Scotland by the king's orders with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, directed to the sheriffs of Wilts and Dorset. Westminster. Same for Richard de Sancto Martino, to the sheriff of Wilts [*Gough*, 22]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1191 April 14

Letters of attorney for Philip de Illoye staying in Scotland in company of Robert fil' Robert, under name of John de Wauere, until Michaelmas [*Gough*, 23]. Fulham. [C 67/14, m. 17].

1192 April 15

Letters of respite of debts for Robert de Clifford staying in Scotland, directed to the treasurer and barons [*sic*] and the sheriff of Rutland [*Gough*, 24]. Fulham. Same for - John de Molis, to the treasurer and barons and the sheriff of Somerset; Richard de Cornerde with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, to the treasurer and barons [*Gough*, 23]; Richard de Weylond setting out for Scotland, to the treasurer and barons and the sheriff of Kent [*Gough*, 24]; Walter de Huntercombe, to the sheriff of Northumberland [*Gough*, 24]; Thomas de Roshale with John de Warennia, to the sheriff of Salop [*Gough*, 24]; Richard Lovel setting out, to the sheriff of Somerset [*Gough*, 25]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1193 April 16

Same for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Yorks, Bucks, Essex, Lincs, Surrey and Sussex and to exchequer [*Gough*, 24]. Fulham. Same for - Henry de Percy, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Sussex and to exchequer [*Gough*, 24]; Robert de Clifford, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Lincs and to exchequer [*Gough*, 24]; Særus de Huntingfield with the said earl, to the sheriff of Lincs; Thomas de Bykenore setting out for Scotland with the king, to the sheriff of Kent and to exchequer. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 2 d.]. Same for Særus de Huntingfield

1298

1193 April 16 Contd.

setting out with the earl of Surrey, until Christmas. [C 67/13, m. 8 d.].

1194 April 16

Letters of attorney for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland, under names of Thomas de Shefeld and Thomas de Bikerserch. Fulham. Same for Robert de Clifford, under name of Thomas de Shefeld. [Both until Christmas, both *Gough*, 24] [C 67/14, m. 17].

1195 April 17

Same for Walter de Huntercumbe staying in Scotland, under name of William de Houghton, until Michaelmas [*Gough*, 24]. Fulham. [*ibid*].

1196 April 20

Same for Roald fil' Alan setting out for Scotland to stay there with Robert fil' Roger, under names of Reginald de la Felde and Robert de Pageham, until Christmas [*Gough*, 25]. Harrow. By the king himself. [C 67/13, m. 1].

1197 April 23

Letters of respite of debts for William Russel setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer [*Gough*, 25]. St Albans. Same for - Reginald de Sancto Martino with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the sheriffs of Wilts, Southants and Dorset [*Gough*, 22]; Richard de Sancto Martino with the said Thomas, to the sheriff of Wilts [*Gough*, 22]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1198 April 26

Same for Richard fil' Alan, earl of Arundel, setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Salop [*Gough*, 26]. St Albans. Same for - John Buteturte, to exchequer [*Gough*, 22]; Nicholas de Sancto Mauro with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the sheriff of Beds [*Gough*, 26]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 2 d.].

1199 April 27

Letters of attorney for John Tregoz setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of John de Bedewynde and William de Bedewynds, until Christmas [*Gough*, 26]. St Albans. Same for - John Buteturte, for one year [*Gough*, 26]; Nicholas Malemeyns, until Christmas [*Gough*, 26]. [Both under name of John de Agmodesham, clerk.] [C 67/14, m. 17].

1298

1200 April 30

Same for Roald fil' Alan, [as no. 1196 above] [*Gough*, 25]. Harrow. By the king himself. [C 67/13, m. 9 d.].

1201 May 2

Letters of respite of debts for Peter Pycot setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Essex and Notts, attested by the king [*Gough*, 27]. Bygrave. Same for - John de Ripariis with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Cornwall, Southants and Essex [*Gough*, 27]; William de Creye with the king, to exchequer and the sheriff of Kent [*Gough*, 27]. [No duration given.] [*ibid*].

1202 May 3

Letters of attorney for Walter de Sturton setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Gilbert Michel [*Gough*, 28]. Harleston. Same for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, setting out by the king's orders, under name of John Huberd [*Gough*, 26]. [Both until Christmas.] [C 67/14, m. 17].

1203 May 6

Same for Philip Paynel setting out for Scotland, under name of Stephen Sybry, until Christmas [*Gough*, 28, 37]. Ely. [*ibid*].

1204 May 6

Letters of respite of debts for Philip Paynel setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Dorset, Yorks, Lincs and Wilts [*Gough*, 28]. [No duration given.] Ely. By the king himself. [C 67/13, m. 9 d.].

1205 May 9

Same for Robert de Scales setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts and Cambs and to exchequer [*Gough*, 28]. [No duration given.] St Edmunds. [*ibid*].

1206 May 10

Letters of attorney for Robert de Scales with the king, under name of Roger de Shaldeford, until Christmas [*Gough*, 28]. [C 67/14, m. 17].

1207 May 11

Same for Mr John de Kenle setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of John de Coleshill, clerk, and Richard le Mareschal, until Christmas [*Gough*, 27]. Culford. [*ibid*].

1298

1208 May 13

Letters of respite of debts for Fulk Lestraunge staying in Scotland with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, directed to the sheriffs of Southants and Salop. Walsingham. Same for - Warin Maudit with the same earl, to the sheriffs of Wilts and Southants; Geoffrey de Burdele setting out with Walter de Muncy, to exchequer and the sheriff of Cambs. [All *Gough*, 29. No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 9 d.].

1209 May 20

Same for William Martyn setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon and to exchequer [*Gough*, 47]. Lincoln. Same for - John de Mohun staying there with Henry de Percy, to exchequer [*Gough*, 29]; Henry de Percy staying there, to [the same] [*Gough*, 24]. [No duration given.] [*ibid*].

1210 May 26

Letters of attorney for William de Melton setting out for Scotland with the king, under names [*sic*] of Geoffrey de Billingham [*Gough*, 29]. York. Same for Robert de la Warde with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, under name of Henry de Hambur [*Gough*, 30]; Hugh le Despenser with the king, under names of Richard de Lugteburgh and Robert de Harewedon [*Gough*, 29]. [All until Christmas.] [C 67/14, m. 17].

1211 May 27

Letters of respite of debts for Robert de Bavent setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer and the sheriff of Lincs. York. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 9 d.].

1212 May 28

Letters of attorney for Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Nicholas le Harpur and John Paget [*Gough*, 32]. York. Same for - Nicholas de Sancto Mauro with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, under name John Grully [*Gough*, 30]; Walter de Teye with the king, under name of Alan Fraunceys of Wynepol [*Gough*, 30]; John de Merks with the king, under names of Henry de Stapelho and John de Caldecote [*Gough*, 32]; Thomas de Verdun with the king, under name of William de Boyton [*Gough*, 30]; Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, with the king, under names of Ivo de Walaxton and John de Hunteton [*Gough*, 32]; William de Kirketon with

1298

1212 May 28 Contd.

William de Karliolo, under name of Peter de Novo Castro [*Gough*, 33]; Alexander de Balliolo, under names of Roger de Edereston and John de Taillur [*Gough*, 34]; Walter de Grendale with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, [under names] of Richard de Thernum and Richard de Charetter [*Gough*, 33]. [All until Christmas.] [C 67/14, m. 17].

1213 May 28

Same for William de Cantilupo setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas de Sheffield, until Christmas [*Gough*, 32]. York. [C 67/14, m. 16].

1214 May 28

Letters of respite of debts for Richard le Curzun of Bridesdale setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Derby [*Gough*, 29]. York. Same for - John de Geyton with Walter de Teye, to the sheriff of Northants and to exchequer [*Gough*, 30]; John de Theviton with the same Thomas, to the sheriff of Yorks and to exchequer; Walter de Teye with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Essex, Beds, Bucks, Northants, York and Lincs [*Gough*, 30]; Richard de Herthill with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Derby and Warwick [*Gough*, 30]; Hugh de Plessetis with John de Segrave, to the sheriff of Wilts; John de Merks with the king, to the sheriffs of Cambs and Essex [*Gough*, 32]; Peter Devill with John de Useflet, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 32]; John de Useflet with the king, to [the same] [*Gough*, 32]; William de Cantilupo with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Bucks, Lincs and Yorks [*Gough*, 32]; Saerus de Huntingfeld with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Worcs and Lincs [*Gough*, 32]; Hugh Gubyun with Robert fil' Roberti Rogeri [*sic*], to the sheriff of Northumberland [*Gough*, 32]; Gilbert de Wauton with the same Robert, to the sheriff of Herts [*Gough*, 32]; William le Latimer junior with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 33]; William de Cressy with John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey, to [the same] [*Gough*, 33]; William de la Pole, to the sheriff of Staffs [*Gough*, 32]; Walter de Grendale with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 33]; Alexander de Balliolo with A., bishop of Durham, to the sheriffs of Kent and Hereford [*Gough*, 34]; Roger la Ware, to exchequer [*Gough*, 34]; John Torald with Roger

1298

1214 May 28 Contd.

le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to [the same] [*Gough*, 33]; John Wake with the king, to [the same] [*Gough*, 34]; Henry de Bosco with the same John, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 34]; John de Langeford with Robert de la Warde, to the sheriff of Derby [*Gough*, 30]; Hugh de Brayboef, to the sheriff of Southants [*Gough*, 35]; John de Creppingyes with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 32]; John de Blaby with the king, to [the same] [*Gough*, 35]; William de Roucestre with Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, to [the same] [*Gough*, 35]; William le Vavasour with the same earl, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Lincs [*Gough*, 35]; Thomas de Colvyll with the same earl, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 35]; John de Boeles with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to the sheriff of Beds [*Gough*, 36]; Peter de Eketon, to exchequer [*Gough*, 35]; Peter de Chavent with the king, to the sheriffs of Essex, Sussex and Cambs [*Gough*, 37]; Thomas Bakoun with the king, to the sheriff of Northants; William de Ros to the sheriffs of Lincs, Yorks, Norfolk and Suffolk [*Gough*, 37]; Robert de Ros with William de Ros, to the sheriffs of Lincs and Yorks [*Gough*, 37]; Peter de Eketon, to exchequer [*Gough*, 35]; Robert de Tony, to the sheriffs of Herts, Worcs, Norfolk and Hereford and to exchequer [*Gough*, 36]; Adam de Welle, to the sheriff of Lincs [*Gough*, 36¹]; Henry de Helyun with the king, to the sheriff of Essex [*Gough*, 37]; Bartholomew de Somerton with Peter de Chauvent, to the sheriff of Norfolk; [*Gough*, 37]; Thomas de Colevill with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln [*Gough*, 35]; William de Roucestre with the same earl [*Gough*, 35]; Robert de Fernhill with the same earl [*Gough*, 35]; William Oraks [*sic*] with the same earl [*Gough*, 39]; John de Thornhill with Henry de Percy [*Gough*, 38]. [All to the sheriff of Yorks.] John Pecche with Guydone de Bello Campo, to the sheriff of Warwick [*Gough*, 38]; Hugh de Plessetis with John de Segrave, to the sheriffs of Bucks, Oxon and Wilts; William le Vavasur with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to exchequer [*Gough*, 35]; John de Clinton with Guidone de Bello Campo, to [the same] [*Gough*, 38]; Geoffrey de Skeftington with John de Langeton, to the sheriff of Leics [*Gough*, 39]; John Grymet, valet of John de Lythegre, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 39]; Adam de la Forde, to exchequer [*Gough*, 35]; Henry de Bosco with John Wake, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 34];

1298

1214 May 28 Contd.

John de Kekingwiks with John le Straunge, to the sheriff of Worcs [*Gough*, 39]; Simon de Monte Acuto with the king, to the sheriffs of Devon, Oxon, Bucks and Somerset [*Gough*, 40]; Robert de Bronte with the said Simon, to the sheriffs of Devon and Somerset [*Gough*, 40]; John de Blakeford with the said Simon, to the sheriff of Somerset [*Gough*, 40]; Peter de Dyvill with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 32]; Ralph son of William with the king, to [the same] [*Gough*, 39]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 9 d.].

1215 May 29

Letters of respite of debts for Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, setting out for Scotland, for one year, excepting pleas of debt and suits [*sic*] [*Gough*, 33]. York. [C 67/13, m. 7].

1216 June 1

Letters of attorney for Aymer de Valencia setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Roger de Inkepenne and John Bysshop, until Christmas [*Gough*, 35]. Wyghton [Market Weighton]. [C 67/14, m. 17].

1217 June 3

Same for John de Creppinge setting out for Scotland, under names of William de Creppinge and John de Wynelingham [*Gough*, 32]. Beverley. [Memorandum - Here the chancellor departed from the court at York to the archbishop of Canterbury.] Same for - Robert de Ros with William de Ros, under names of Robert de Shirebek and Thomas de Normanton; Thomas Babun, under names of John de la Mare of Plumstede and Robert de la Grene. [All until Christmas.] [*ibid*].

1218 June 4

Same for Gilbert de Tony setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Robert de Leycester and Walter Page. South Walton. Same for Nicholas de Wokindon with Roger le Bigot [*sic*], earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, under names of William de Wokindon and William Baudewyn [*Gough*, 37]. [Both until Christmas.] [*ibid*].

1219 June 7

Same for Adam de la Forde setting out for Scotland, under names of William de Burne and William Malerbe [*Gough*, 35] Wilton. Same for - Robert de Brus, lord of Vallis Anandi [Annandale], with the king, under

1298

1219 June 7 Contd.

names of John de Bledelawe and Richard Fynchingfeld [*Gough*, 39]; John Flemyng of Southampton with John de Bensted, under name of Roger de Preslond [*Gough*, 34]; Thomas de Inglethorp with William de Ros, under name of Robert Wytherpyn of Rudham [*Gough*, 40]; John de Useflet with the king, under names of Robert de Haldanby and Simon de Saxelby [*Gough*, 32]; William le Vavasour with Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, under names of Hugh de Pontefracto and Richard de Beaurepair [*Gough*, 33]. [All until Christmas.] [*ibid*].

1220 June 7

Letters of respite of debts for John de Holebrok setting out for Scotland with Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, directed to exchequer [*Gough*, 40]. Wilton. Same for - Thomas de Ingelthorp with William de Ros, to the sheriff of Norfolk [*Gough*, 40], John de Langeford with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to the sheriffs of Derby and Staffs [*Gough*, 30]; Thomas Malet with the king, to the sheriff of Notts [*Gough*, 39]; John de Eure with Roger Mauduyt, to the sheriff of Northumberland [*Gough*, 39]; Richard de Dauteseye with Roger le Bygod, to the sheriff of Wilts [*Gough*, 37]; Edmund Foliot with Thomas de Furnivall, to exchequer and the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 39]. [C 67/13, m. 9 d]. Same for - John de Useflete with the king [*Gough*, 32], Robert de Fernhil with William le Vavasour [*Gough*, 35], William Oraks with the same William [*Gough*, 39], William de Roucestre with the same William [*Gough*, 35]. [All directed to the sheriff of Yorks.] Hugh de Sancto Philiberto with John de Drokensford, to the sheriffs of Berks, Gloucester, Oxon, Norfolk, Essex and Suffolk [*Gough*, 41]; John de Colombar', with Aymer de Valenc[ia], to exchequer [*Gough*, 36]; Thomas de Hauvill with the king, to the sheriff of Lincs [*Gough*, 41]. Hugh de Eyland staying in Scotland with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Lancs [*Gough*, 33]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 8 d.].

1221 June 8

Letters of attorney for Ralph fil' William setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of John le Especer of York, until Christmas [*Gough*, 39]. Kirkham. [C 67/14, m. 17].

1298

1222 June 12

Same for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Hamo le Parker and Bartholomew de Elmham [Gough, 33]. Northallerton. Same for - Mr Thomas de Sudington with the same earl, under names of Elie de Aylesbury and Mr John de Sudington [Gough, 33]; Robert Ughtred with William le Latymer, under names of Adam de Hoperton and John le Neyr [Gough, 33]; John Dyne with John Lovel, under name of Hugh Banning; Richard de Ripariis [Gough, 36] and John de Ripariis [Gough, 36] with Aymer de Valencia, under names of Richard Prat and William de Ba; John de Gray of Rotherfield with A., bishop of Durham, under name of William de Wermodeston [Gough, 42]; Robert de Colevill with Peter de Malo Lacu, under names of Thomas de Salcok and Thomas de Cayton [Gough, 38]; John de Hudleston under name of Robert de Haydok [Gough, 44]. [All until Christmas.] [ibid].

1223 June 12

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas de Berkele setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer [Gough, 36]. Northallerton. Same for - Matthew de Redman with the bishop of Durham, to the sheriffs of Lancs and Westmorland [Gough, 42]; John de Bosco, to the sheriff of Lincs; John de Clynton with Gwydone de Bello Campo, to the sheriffs of Warwick, Herts and Suffolk [Gough, 38]; Thomas de Titilleye with Richard, earl of Arundel, to exchequer; John de Sothill with Brian fil' Alan, to the sheriffs of Lincs and Yorks [Gough, 42]; Robert de Lathum with the same Brian, to the sheriff of Lancs [Gough, 42]; John Meriet junior with John de Thorp, to exchequer, attested by Mr J. de Cadamo [Gough, 42]; Robert fil' Pagan with the king, to the sheriff of Somerset [Gough, 42]; Simon de Ralegh [Gough, 42], William de Wyggebere [Gough, 42] and Henry de Urtiaco [Gough, 42] with the same Robert, to [the same]; Giles de Trumpetoun with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the sheriffs of Beds and Cambs [Gough, 42]; Giles de Munpynzun with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to the sheriff of Norfolk [Gough, 41]; Richard de Overton, parson of Overton church, with Anthony, bishop of Durham, to the sheriff of Southants [Gough, 43]; Simon de Kyrketon of Hoyland with the bishop, to the sheriff of Lincs [Gough, 43]; Henry de Pynkeny with the king, to the sheriffs of

1298

1223 June 12 Contd.

Bucks and Northants [Gough, 43]; Hugh de Hercy with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Notts; William de Echingham with the king, to exchequer and the sheriff of Sussex [Gough, 43]; Roger le Savage with John de Drokensford, to the Sheriff of Kent [Gough, 27]; Robert de Reymes with Henry de Percy, to the sheriff of Northumberland [Gough, 28]; Robert Poynt of Rotynton junior with Richard de Herthull, to the sheriff of Notts [Gough, 44]; John de Weyland with the king, to the sheriff of Suffolk [Gough, 44]; Thomas de Grey with the same John, to the sheriff of Essex, [Gough, 44]; William Dalenzoun with the same John, to the sheriff of Suffolk [Gough, 44]; Edward Charles with the king, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk [Gough, 44]; Alexander de Frevill with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Hereford, Worcs and Warwick [Gough, 44]; William le Latymer with the king, to exchequer [Gough, 43]; Hugh Poynz, to [the same] [Gough, 45]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 8 d.].

1224 June 16

Letters of attorney for William de Echingham setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of William de Offynton and John de Skelton; and duplicate [sic] [Gough, 43]. Durham. Same for Edward Charles with the king, under name of John de Morle [Gough, 44]; William de Ryther under name of John le Conestable [Gough, 39]; Peter de Malo Lacu under names of William, parson of Rosynton church, and John de Sandale [Gough, 38]; Alexander de Fryvill with the king, under names of John Seculer and Richard de Drayton [Gough, 44]; John le Graund with John Engayne, under name of Nicholas de Morton [Gough, 44]. [All until Christmas.] [C 67/14, m. 16].

1225 June 16

Letters to the justices of the bench for John de Heselarton, setting out for Scotland by the king's order with William le Latymer, respiting all pleas before them except pleas of dower which may not be impeded and of novel disseisin, until Christmas [Gough, 46]. Durham. (Marginal) Vacated. [C 67/13, m. 3 d.].

1226 June 16

Letters of respite of debts for Ralph de Rocheford staying in Scotland with John de Segrave, directed to the sheriff of Lincs [Gough, 50]. Durham. Same

1298

1226 June 16 Contd.

for - William de Rodestayn with John de Heselarton, to exchequer [*Gough*, 46]; John de Cane with John de Useflete, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Northants [*Gough*, 46]; Thomas de Burnham with John de Sothill, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Lincs [*Gough*, 46]; John de Heselarton with William le Latimer senior [*sic*, no addressee entered] [*Gough*, 46]; John son of Ralph de Horbury with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to exchequer [*Gough*, 46]; John de Seyton, Richard de Seyton and Simon de Seyton with Humfrey de Bohu earl of Hereford, to exchequer [*Gough*, 46]; William de Ryther with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [*Gough*, 39]; Francis le Tyeys with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Northumberland [*Gough*, 46]; Nicholas de Crioll with the king, to exchequer [*Gough*, 46]; Richard de Merewell setting out for Scotland, to the sheriff of Southants [*Gough*, 46]; Robert de Tothale with the bishop of Durham, to the sheriff of Hunts [*Gough*, 46]; Ralph le Butiller of Wemme with the king, to Reginald de Grey, justiciar of Chester, and to the sheriffs of Hereford, Salop and Warwick [*Gough*, 46]; Robert fil' Roger with Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to the sheriff of Northants [*Gough*, 47]; John de Butring with the same Robert, to the sheriffs of Cambs and Norfolk [*Gough*, 47]; John de Swynburn with the same Robert, to the sheriff of Northumberland [*Gough*, 47]; John de Claveringe with the same Robert, to the sheriff of Northants [*Gough*, 47]; John de Yelaund with the same Robert, to the sheriff of Northumberland [*Gough*, 47]; John de Beauchaump with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to the sheriff of Essex [*Gough*, 47]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 8 d.].

1227 June 17

Letters of attorney for William de Ros of Hamelak setting out for Scotland, under names of Thomas de Gyselay and Alan de Cuppoldik, until Christmas [*Gough*, 37]. Kipier [Kepyer]. [C 67/14, m. 16].

1228 June 18

Same for Simon de Creppinges setting out for Scotland with John de Creppinges, under name of Nicholas de Creppinges. Chester by Durham [Chester-le-Street]. [No duration given.] [*ibid*].

1298

1229 June 20

Same for Walter de Bello Campo setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Mr William de Apperle and Robert de Norwyco, until Christmas. Neuburn [Newburn]. [*ibid*].

1230 June 21

Same for Hugh Poinz setting out for Scotland, under name of Henry de Sutton [*Gough*, 45]. Brunton. [Brunton]. Same for - Nicholas Poinz with the same Hugh, under name of the same Henry [*Gough*, 45]; Michael Cruket with the same Hugh, under name of the same Henry [*Gough*, 45]; John de Bello Campo, under names of William de Mertok and Robert de Waleton [*Gough*, 45]; John de Bello Campo of Fishide with the king, under name of William Payn. [All until Christmas.] [*ibid*].

1231 June 21

Letters of respite of debts for John de Bello Campo setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Middlesex, Surrey and Somerset [*Gough*, 45]. Brunton [Brunton]. Same for - Humfrey de Bello Campo with the same John, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon; Simon de Ashton with John, to the sheriff of Somerset; Walter de Rokesley with J. de Badham, to the sheriffs of Kent and London; William de Rodestan with William le Latymer senior, to exchequer; Henry de Leykeburn, Gerard Salveyn and John de Heselarton with William le Latymer, to exchequer. [All *Gough*, 45-6. No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 8 d.].

1232 June 29

Letters of attorney for Walter de Huntingfeld setting out for Scotland with Aymer de Valencia, under name of William de Wicham [*Gough*, 47]. Alnwick. Same for - Ralph de Secchevill with the king, under name of Richard Engeland [*Gough*, 47]; Giles de Brewosa with the king, under name of John Herberd [*Gough*, 47]; Brother Brian de Jay, master of the Knights Templars in England, in the king's service, under names of Brothers Thomas de Tuluse and John de Conyngeston [*Gough*, 48]; John de Boclond, under name of Nicholas de Wacchesham [*Gough*, 46]. [All until Christmas.] [C 67/14, m. 16].

1233 June 29

Letters of respite of debts for Ralph de Seithevill

1298

1233 June 29 Contd.

setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Leics [*Gough*, 47]. Alnwick. Same for - Thomas Wale with the king, to the sheriff of Northants [*Gough*, 47]; John Pychard with the king, to the sheriff of Hereford [*Gough*, 47]; William Martyn with the king, to the sheriff of Devon [*Gough*, 47]; John Abel with the king, to the sheriffs of Kent and Surrey; John de Novo Mercato staying in Scotland with Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, to the sheriff of Yorks, attested by the same earl [*Gough*, 45]; John de Bocland with the king, to the sheriff of Kent [*Gough*, 46]; Walter de Orewell staying in Scotland with Henry de Percy, to the sheriff of Cambs [*Gough*, 48]; Roger de Bello Campo and John Costyn with Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, to the sheriff of Beds; Nicholas de Chartres with Robert d'Arcy in company of Robert de Tateshale junior, to the sheriff of Dorset [*Gough*, 48]; Robert d'Arcy with Robert de Tateshale, to the sheriff of Lincs [*Gough*, 48]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 8 d.].

1234 July 6

Letters of attorney for William de Hardredeshull setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas le Pynder of Saleby, until Christmas [*Gough*, 49]. Roxburgh. [C 67/14, m. 16].

1235 July 9

Same for Thomas de Multon of Fraunton setting out for Scotland, under name of Reginald de Ingelby [*Gough*, 49]. Loweder [Lauder]. Same for - Roger de Mortayn, under names of William Fayrfax, clerk, and Thomas de Staunford [*Gough*, 49]; Edmund Bacun staying in Scotland with the king, under names of John de Catefeld and Nicholas Amaund. [All until Christmas.] [ibid].

1236 July 10

Same for John Faucomberge staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Robert de Storeburgh of Beverley, until Christmas [*Gough*, 49]. Dalwolsy [Dalhousie]. [ibid].

1237 July 10

Letters of respite of debts for Eustace de Hacce setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Wilts, Northants and Berks [*Gough*, 49]. Loweder [Lauder]. Same for - William de Ardredeshille with the king, to exchequer [*Gough*, 49]; Nicholas de Meignil, to the sheriff of Yorks

1298

1237 July 10 Contd.

and to exchequer [*Gough*, 48]; Roger de Morteyn, to exchequer [*Gough*, 49]; Henry de Maule, to exchequer and to the sheriffs of Oxon, Northants and Yorks [*Gough*, 48]; Robert de Phileby of Foulburn staying in Scotland in company of Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to the sheriff of Cambs [*Gough*, 49]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 8 d.].

1238 July 11

Same for John de Eyvill son of Thomas de Eyvill, staying in Scotland with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, directed to exchequer [*Gough*, 43?]. Brade [Braid]. Same for - Robert de Stayngrave with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to the sheriff of Surrey [*Gough*, 50]; Richard de Sutton with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the sheriffs of Notts, Leics and Northants [*Gough*, 50]; Hugh de Mortuo Mari setting out for Scotland, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Essex, Worcs, Hereford, Salop, Northants and Southants [*Gough*, 50]; Miles Pychard with the bishop of Durham, to the sheriff of Herts; John de Haume [*sic*] setting out for Scotland, to the sheriff of Surrey [*Gough*, 50]; William Bagot, to the sheriff of Staffs and to exchequer [*Gough*, 51]; Thomas Bacoun setting out for Scotland with the king, to the sheriff of Northants [*Gough*, 37, 42]; Robert de Clifford with John de Cambou, to the sheriff of Northumberland [*Gough*, 51]; William de Monsauns with the said John, to [the same] [*Gough*, 51]. [No duration given.] [ibid].

1239 July 11

Letters of attorney for Hugh de Mortuo Mari setting out for Scotland, under name of Richard de Stenynton [*Gough*, 50]. Brade [Braid]. Same for Robert Giffard, under name of Walter de Shipburgh [*Gough*, 50]. [Both until Christmas.] [C 67/14, m. 16].

1240 July 18

Same for John de Mohun staying in Scotland, under name of William de Cumbe, for 2 years [*Gough*, 50]. Temple Lyston [Kirkliston]. Same for - Eustace de Avesyn with John de Britannia, under name of John fil' Johannis of Walington, until Christmas [*Gough*, 50]; John de Bello Campo with the king, under name of David le Graunt [*Gough*, 45]; John de Dukesworth in company of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, under names of Richard de la Cornere and John Pagot [*Gough*, 32]. [All until Christmas.] [ibid].

1298

1241 July 30

Letters of respite of debts for John de Berwick ready to come to Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Southants. Stirling. Same for - Matthew de Redeman with the bishop of Durham, to the sheriffs of Westmorland and Lancs [no. 2166]; John de Clinton setting out for Scotland with Guy de Bello Campo, to the sheriff of Hereford [*Gough*, 38]; Nicholas de Alditheleye [Audley] staying there with the king, to the sheriffs of Salop, Staffs, Derby and Middlesex [no. 2170]; William le Butiller of Wemme staying there with the king, to the sheriffs of Warwick, Leics, Salop and Staffs [no. 2170]; William le Eskirmisur staying there with Walter de Bello Campo, to the sheriff of Salop; William de Cheyny setting out, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2166]; Geoffrey de Alba Marlia, knight, setting out, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon [no. 2166]; Thomas de Hellebek [no. 2168] and Robert Lengleys [no. 2168] staying with Robert de Clifford, to the sheriff of Westmorland. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 7 d.].

1242 August [4 ?]

Same for Edmund de Hastings staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2173]. [No duration given.] [C 67/13, m. 4 d.].

1243 August 14

Same for Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, directed to the sheriffs of Essex and Beds [*Gough*, 32]. [No duration given.] [C 67/14, m. 16.]

1244 August 14

Letters of attorney for David de Hereford with John Botetourte, under names of Gilbert Maubank and William Wyther as alternate, until Christmas [no. 2170]. Abercorn. [*ibid*].

1245 September 14

Same for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, staying in Scotland with the king, under name of John de Henle, until 30 Nov.; the bishop of Chester received the attorney. Carlisle. [*ibid*].

1246 December 4

Letters of respite of debts for John de Cambou staying in defence of the town of Berwick, attested by John de Droknesford [no. 2179]. [No duration given.] Tynemouth. [C 67/13, m. 4 d.].

1299

1247 January 13

Letters of attorney for William le Latimer senior, setting out for Scotland to stay there by the king's orders, under name of Godfrey de Firstling, until 24 June [no. 2181]. Ogerston. [Memorandum that for a.r. 27 (Edward I) not many letters of attorney were enrolled, except in the Patent Roll for that year (*sic*).] [C 67/14, m. 16].

1248 November 21

Letters of attorney for Geoffrey Luterel setting out for Scotland with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under name of Thomas de Shefeld [no. 2190]. Wyghton [Market Weighton]. Same for - Walter Agmodesham, under names of Adam de Osgodby and Robert de Bardelby [no. 2190]; John de Bello Campo, under names of John de Middleton and Robert de Shepton [entered twice] [no. 2190]; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, with the king, under name of Thomas de Sheffield [no. 2190]; William de Bevercotes with the king, under names of Richard de Drayton and William de Neuton [no. 2190]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/14, m. 15].

1249 November 21

Letters of respite of debts for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2190]. Wyghton [Market Weighton]. Same for - Eustace de Hacche, to the sheriff of Norfolk; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Essex, Sussex, Surrey and Bucks, and to exchequer; Saerus de Huntingfeld, to the sheriffs of Notts and Lincs [no. 2190]; William de Penynton and Hugh de Eland, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2190]; Walter Currey, to the sheriff of Cumberland [no. 2190]; John de Creppinges with the king [no. 2191], and Geoffrey Luterel, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Lincs [no. 2190]; John de Eure with the king [no. 2191] and Hugh Gubyoun with Robert fil' Roger [no. 2190], to the sheriffs of Yorks and Northumberland; John, baron de Creystoke [*sic*] with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Northumberland, Westmorland and Cumberland [no. 2190]. [All until 24 May.] [C 67/14, m. 15 d].

1250 November 24

Same for John de Sothill setting out for Scotland with Brian fil' Alan, until 24 May, directed to the sheriffs of Lincs and Yorks. Beverley. Same for -

1299

1250 November 24 Contd.

Richard de Sutton with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln [no. 2191], and John Byrun with the king, to exchequer [no. 2191]; John Dayvill with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Notts [no. 2191]; Peter de Chauvent, to the sheriffs of Sussex, Essex, Cambs and Suffolk, and to exchequer [no. 2191]; John Fresel with the same Peter, to the sheriff of Cambs [no. 2191]; Edward de Marchsham, parson of Farnham church, with the same Peter, to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2191]; Theobald de Nevill in company of John Segrave, to the sheriffs of Leics and Staffs. [no. 2191]. [C 67/14, m. 15].

1251 November 24

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Lancastre setting out for Scotland, under names of William Inge and Roger le Brabazun, clerk [no. 2191]. Beverley. Same for - Richard de Sutton with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, under name of Richard de Marnham [no. 2191]; William Wyther with Thomas de Lancastre, under names of John de Draycote and Henry de Hambury; Alan fil' Warin, under names of Walter de Pateshull and Hugh de Wilghby [no. 2191]; Thomas de Walton, under name of William le Fort. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1252 December 1

Same for Nicholas Malemeyns setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Agmodesham, until Michaelmas. Northallerton. By the king himself. [ibid].

1253 December 1

Letters of respite of debts for Robert de Watervile setting out for Scotland, until 24 May, directed to the sheriffs of Hunts, Leics, Lincs and Northants. Northallerton. Same for - John Bluet with John de Sancto Johanne, to exchequer [no. 2193]; Henry de Pynkeny, to the sheriffs of Essex and Northants [no. 2193]. [C 67/14, m. 15 d].

1300

1254 January 8

Same for John de Geyton staying in Scotland by the king's orders, until 24 May, attested by Walter de Bello Campo [no. 2197]. [No addressee entered.] Gateshead. [ibid].

1255 January 17

Same for John de Cambehowe with Robert fil' Roger, staying in defence of the town of Berwick,

1300

1255 January 17 Contd.

until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Northumberland [no. 2198]. Blythe. [ibid].

1256 January 20

Same for Philip de Illeye with Robert fil' Roger, staying in defence of the town of Berwick and parts adjacent by the king's orders, until 24 May, directed to the sheriffs of Leics, Notts and Lincs, attested by Robert. Same for John de Swyneburn with Robert, to the sheriff of Northumberland. [Both no. 2199.] [C 67/14, m. 14 d.].

1257 March 1

Same for Robert fil' Roger, staying [as no. 1256 above, for de Illeye], until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer. Greenwich. Same for John de Clavering with Robert, attested by Robert, to the sheriff of Northants. [Both no. 2201.] [ibid].

1258 March 8

Letters of attorney for Eustace de Avesy setting out for Scotland with the king to stay there in defence of Edinburgh castle, until Michaelmas, under name of Thomas de Moigne [no. 2202]. Westminster. [C 67/14, m. 14].

1259 March 8

Letters of respite of debts for John de Sancto Johanne senior, staying in the marches of Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Kent, Sussex and Southants [no. 2197]. Westminster. By the chancellor. [C 67/14, m. 14 d.].

1260 March 20

Same for Robert fil' Roger, until Michaelmas, for all debts due at exchequer and elsewhere, directed to the sheriffs of Bucks, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk and Northumberland [no. 2201]. Westminster. [ibid].

1261 March 25

Same for Robert de Clifford, staying in defence of the king's park (*parcum*) of Lochmaben in Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Rutland, Bucks and Northants [no. 2206]. Westminster. [ibid].

1262 April 4

Letters of attorney for John Tregoz setting out for Scotland, for one year, under names of John de Bedelwynde and Bartholomew de Badham [no. 2208]. Stratford. By the king himself. [C 67/14, m. 14].

1300

1263 April 8

Letters of respite of debts for John de Lancastre with John de Sancto Johanne senior, staying in defence of the parts (*partium*) of Galloway, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Essex, Northumberland and Westmorland. St Albans. [C 67/14, m. 14 d.].

1264 April 10

Letters of attorney for Ralph de Stanford, parson of Aulton church, setting out for Scotland, under names of Richard de Kyneburle, chaplain, and Robert de Aldewyncle, clerk [no. 2211]. St Albans. Same for William de Brewosa with the king, under name of Robert de Bello [*sic*] [no. 2209]. [Both for one year.] [C 67/14, m. 13].

1265 April 12

Same for Ralph de Stanford [as above, no. 1264]. [ibid]. [See below, no. 2211].

1266 April 12

Letters of respite of debts for Simon de Monte Acuto, setting out for Scotland both by sea and land, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Somerset [no. 2211]. St Albans. [C 67/14, m. 14 d.].

1267 April 13

Letters of attorney for Nicholas Malemeyns with the king [etc., as no. 1252 above], for one year [no. 2212]. St Albans. [C 67/14, m. 13].

1268 April 25

Same for Richard de Pevenese setting out for Scotland with Roger la Warre, for one year, under name of William son of Richard Page, attested by the said Roger under his seal. Rockingham. [ibid].

1269 May 1

Same for Thomas de Scalariis setting out for Scotland, until Easter, under name of William de Clavering [no. 2218]. Stamford. [ibid].

1270 May 1

Letters of respite of debts for Hugh Gubioun staying in defence of the town of Berwick, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Northumberland [no. 2218]. Stamford. [C 67/14, m. 14 d.].

1271 May 2

Same for John de Hastings setting out for Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer [no. 2219].

1300

1271 May 2 Contd.

Stamford. Same for Robert de Herle, going to the marches of Scotland to make John's purveyance there, to the sheriff of Leics and Warwick, attested by the same John [no. 2219]. [ibid].

1272 May 4

Same for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer and to the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs, Norfolk, Surrey, Sussex, Essex and Bucks. Easton by Stamford. By the king himself, *nuncio* Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [ibid].

1273 May 14

Same for William de Ferariis setting out for Scotland with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer and the sheriff of Leics [no. 2214]. Walsingham. [ibid].

1274 May 30

Letters of respite of debts for Robert fil' Roger staying in Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Northumberland. Beverley. [C 67/14, m. 14 d.].

1275 June 7

Same for Edward Charles staying in Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2229]. Pontefract. [ibid].

1276 June 7

Letters of attorney for Gilbert de Brunnolvesheved with Matthew de Redman, in company of John de Sancto Johanne, staying in defence of the marches of Galway [Galloway], until Easter, under names of Roger de Kendale and William Porsyn [no. 2222]. Pontefract. [C 67/14, m. 12].

1277 June 13

Same for Ralph fil' William setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Peter de Nevill and William de Sutton. York. [C 67/14, m. 12]. Same for - Guy Ferre junior with the king, under name of Robert Bacun [no. 2231]; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, with the king [no name entered]. [All until Easter.] [C 67/14, m. 11].

1278 June 13

Letters of respite of debts for Adam de Welle staying in Scotland, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Lincs and Essex [no. 2231]. York.

1300

1278 June 13 Contd.

Vacated [sic]. Same for - Roger Tany setting out for Scotland, to exchequer and the sheriff of Essex [no. 2207]. [C 67/14, m. 14]. John de Bokelond setting out with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Kent and Lincs [no. 2231]. [C 67/14, m. 12 d.]. John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, setting out, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs, Norfolk, Essex, Sussex, Surrey and Bucks. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.]. Similar letters [dated 13 Apr. in error for 13 June] for - Robert de Tony setting out, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Hereford, Norfolk, Worcs, Wilts, Devon, Cambs, Herts and Cornwall [no. 2231]; John de Merk with the king, to the sheriffs of Essex and Cambs [no. 2231]; Nicholas de Stutevill with the king, to exchequer [no. 2231]; Roger de Carum [sic] with the king, to exchequer and the sheriff of Bucks [no. 2231]; John de Cane with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2231]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/14, m. 12 d.].

1279 June 23

Same for William le Latimer senior staying in defence of the town of Berwick, directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2256]. Tynemouth. Same for - Robert fil' Walter setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Cambs, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Herts [no. 2236]; William Bagot with Robert, to the sheriff of Staffs [no. 2236]; John de Sancto Johanne staying in Scotland, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Sussex, Kent and Southants; Thomas Paynel with John, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Sussex and Southants. [All until 1 Nov.] [C 67/14, m. 14 d.].

1280 June 24

Letters of attorney for Adam de la Forde setting out for Scotland with Robert de Tony, until Easter, under name of William Malerbe [no. 2235]. Skelton. [C 67/14, m. 11].

1281 June 24

Letters of respite of debts for John de Segrave setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Leics and Hunts [no. 2229]. Skelton. Same for - Thomas de Nevill with John, to exchequer [no. 2229]; Hugh de Plessetis with John, to the sheriff of Rutland; Theobald de Nevill with John, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2234]. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.].

1300

1282 June 28

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Coudray setting out for Scotland with John de Sancto Johanne, under name of Richard de Lyford, until Easter. Carlisle. Same for Richard de Sutton with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, under name of John de Verny; Hugh le Bretun with Aymer de Valencia, under name of Thomas de Castello Godericic [no. 2234]. [ibid].

1283 June 28

Letters of respite of debts for Robert de Scales setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer [no. 2235]. Carlisle. Same for - Robert de Balliolo with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2235]; Richard de Sutton with the earl, attested by the same, to exchequer [no. 2231]; John de Chaumpvent with the same, to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2235]; John Freysel with John de Chaumpvent, to the sheriff of Cambs [no. 2235]; Alan le Plogenet with the king, to the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Southants, Oxon, Berks, Wilts and Hereford [no. 2234]; William Russel with the king, to exchequer [no. 2235]. [ibid].

1284 June 29

Same for Marmaduke de Twenge setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Westmorland and Yorks. Carlisle. Same for - John de Bello Campo of Fyshyde with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Essex and Cambs [no. 2235]; Nicholas de Segrave with the king, to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2235]; Richard de Aston with the king, to the sheriff of Southants [no. 2235]; William de Gillynggs with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Leics; Eustace de Hacche with the king, to exchequer [no. 2235]; Thomas de Scalariis with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Cambs; Robert Achard with Nicholas de Segrave, to the sheriff of Berks [no. 2235]; Nicholas Trymenel with Eustace de Hacche, to exchequer [no. 2235]; Nicholas de Wurtleye with William de Cantiluppo, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2235]; William de Cantiluppo with the king, to exchequer [no. 2235]; Robert de Plumpton with William, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2235]; Hugh de Tatesale with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs and Norfolk [no. 2236]; Alexander de Balliolo with the king, to the sheriffs of Kent and Herts [no. 2236]; Mr John le Surgion of Totenham with Robert de Tateshale, to the sheriff of Cambs

1300

1284 June 29 Contd.

[no. 2236]; Robert de Plumpton with William de Cantilupo, to exchequer [no. 2235]; Thomas de Berkele with the king, to exchequer [no. 2239]; Robert de Monte Alto with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2239]. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.]

1285 June 30

Same for Philip de Illeye setting out for Scotland with Robert fil' Roger, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Lincs, Notts and Yorks [no. 2236]. Carlisle. Same for - Robert de Ros with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to exchequer [no. 2235]; Edmund de Hemegrave with Robert fil' Roger, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2236]; John de Ouvedale with the king, to the same [no. 2236]. [ibid].

1286 June 30

Letters of attorney for Jocus de Dynham setting out for Scotland, under name of Henry de Bukerel, until Easter [no. 2235]. Carlisle. Same for - Aymer de Valencia with the king, under name of Roger Ingepenne [no. 2235]; Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, with the king, under names of Thomas de Fyssheburn and Richard de Farford; duplicate [no. 2235]. John de Bello Campo with the king, under name of John de Harnham; Thomas de Verdun with the king, under name of Adam de Brom [no. 2236]; William Russel with the king, under name of Ralph de Olneye [no. 2235]; William Paynel with the king, under names of Walter le Blund and Stephen le Chaumbreleyn [no. 2235]; Roger de Ingepenne junior with Aymer de Valencia, under names of Percevall Simeon and Walter de Shriveham [no. 2237]; William Simeon with Aymer, under [same names] [no. 2237]; Hugh de Veer with the king, under name of John de Canterbury [no. 2231]; John de la Rivere with Aymer de Valencia, under name of William de Batlon [no. 2236]; John de Maundevill with the king, under name of Philip de Okebeer [no. 2236]. [ibid].

1287 July 1

Same for Robert fil' Walter setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas de Kerkeby, until Easter [no. 2236]. Carlisle. Same for - Robert de la Warde with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, under name of Henry de Bambury [no. 2238]; Richard de la Rivere with Aymer

1300

1287 July 1 Contd.

de Valencia, under name of William de Bathonia [no. 2236]; John de Crepping with the king, under name of Hugh le Warenner of Belton by Eppeworth in Haxiholm [no. 2239]. [ibid].

1288 July 1

Writ to all justices of the king's pleas and of the bench, and to all others in every county appointed to take assises. The king has indemnified the earls, barons, knights and others who personally proceed with him in his army against the rebel Scots. To meet the machinations of those who, for malice, would implead them in their absence, he has ordained with consent of the magnates who were with him at Carlisle on 1 July, that all assises of novel disseisin arraigned against such persons as proceed with him should be respited until Easter next, unless he returns to England before that time. He therefore commands that all such assises arraigned against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, proceeding with him in his own person in the Scottish expedition, are to be respited until Easter, according to the form of this ordinance [nos. 2235, 2239]. Carlisle. Duplicate. [See *Cal. Pat R. 1292-1301*, 523.] Same for - Miles de Stapelton, attested by John de Segrave as marshal of England in the present Scottish war [no. 2231]; John de Segrave, attested by the chancellor [no. 2229]; William Tochet, attested by Nicholas de Segrave as constable of England in the present Scottish war [no. 2239]; Nicholas de Segrave [no. 2235], Robert de Bavent [no. 2231], Robert fil' Walter [no. 2236] and John de Grey [no. 2240], all attested by the chancellor. Ralph de Trehampton [no. 2236], William de Vaus [no. 2236], Henry de Bodrigan [no. 2238], Ingelram Beringer [no. 2236], John de Maundevill [no. 2236], Robert de Tateshale [no. 2236], Robert Darcy [no. 2231], Henry de Tyeys and Henry de Middleton [no. 2231], all attested by Nicholas de Segrave. Robert de Watervile [no. 2238], Robert Peverel [no. 2238], Robert de Westwode, Mr Robert Scarlet [C 67/14, m. 7], Humfrey de Bello Campo, Simon de Monte Acuto, William le Latimer senior [no. 2256], Adam de Hudleston, triplicate [nos. 2231, 2235], John Spryng [no. 2231], Thomas de Nevill [no. 2229], Walter de Bello Campo [no. 2239] and Simon le Chamberleyn, all attested by John de Segrave. Robert de Berkele, attested by Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford [no. 2239]. [C 67/14, m. 8].

1300

1289 July 1

Letters of respite of debts for William Paynel setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Essex, Wilts and Southants [no. 2235]. Carlisle. [No duration given.] [C 67/14, m. 11 d.].

1290 July 2

Same for John de Weyland setting out for Scotland with Hugh Bardolf, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Suffolk. Carlisle. Same for - William Bagod with Robert fil' Walter, for the same time, to the sheriff of Staffs [no. 2236]; John de Ripariis with Hugh de Veer, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Southants, Essex and Cornwall [no. 2239]; John de Meriot with William Tuchet, to exchequer [no. 2239]; Robert de Bavent with the king, until Michaelmas, to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2231]; John de Twenge with Marmaduke de Twenge, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2235]; John de Crepping with the king, until Michaelmas, to the sheriffs of Leics, Lincs, Yorks and Southants [no. 2239]; John de Columbariis with the king, for the same time, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Kent [no. 2236]. [ibid].

1291 July 3

Same for Thomas de Furnivall setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Yorks and Notts [no. 2240]. Carlisle. Same for - Ralph de Rothinge with John de Hastings, to exchequer and the sheriff of Suffolk [2238]; Robert Bagod with Robert fil' Walter, to the sheriff of Staffs; Robert de Waterville with the king, to the sheriff of Hunts [no. 2238]; Philip de Lyndseye with Henry de Percy, to the sheriff of Lincs and to exchequer [no. 2239]. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.]. Same for - Roger de Morteyn with the king, to [the same] and to the sheriffs of Leics, Notts, Derby and Staffs [no. 2240]; William de Tudenham with Roger de Morteyn, to the sheriffs of Cambs and Derby [no. 2240]; Robert Scarlet with the king, to the sheriffs of London, Kent and Sussex. [C 67/14, m. 10 d.].

1292 July 3

Letters of attorney for Richard de Aston setting out for Scotland with the king, until Easter, under name of William de Caus [no. 2235]. Carlisle. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.].

1293 July 4

Same for Walter de Agmodesham, chancellor of Scotland. setting out for Scotland with the king,

1300

1293 July 4 Contd.

until Easter, under names of Adam de Osgodeby and Robert de Bardelby, clerks [no. 2239]. Carlisle. Same for - Nicholas de Sancto Mauro with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, under name of William Baron; Hugh Poyntz with the king, under names of Roger de Wyk and William Bukere; John Dyne with the king, under name of Robert de Askeby; John de Mohun with Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, under names of John Loveday and Richard de Denlond; Elias de Albinaco with the king, under name of Ralph de Arderne. [All no. 2240]. [ibid].

1294 July 4

Letters of respite of debts for William le Latimer setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Surrey, Lincs, Leics, Kent, Beds, Yorks and Northants. Carlisle. Same for - Thomas le Latimer with William, to the sheriffs of Leics and Northants. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.]. John de Tany with Aymer de Valencia, to the sheriffs of Berks and Essex; Hugh de Sancto Philiberto with the king, to the sheriff of Sussex [no. 2240]; William de Leyburn with the king, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2240]; Thomas de Leburn with the said William, to [the same] [no. 2240]; Robert de Clifford with the king, to exchequer; John de Grey with the king, to exchequer [no. 2239]; Simon de Leyburn with the king, to the sheriffs of Worcs, Salop and Northumberland [no. 2239]; Nicholas de Astle with the king, to the sheriff of Hunts [no. 2231]; Hugh Poinz with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Cambs, Kent, Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset and Devon [no. 2240]. [C 67/14, m. 10 d.].

1295 July 10

Letters of attorney for William de Grafton setting out for Scotland with the king, until Easter, under names of Adam de Brunnesdon and Richard le Caretter [no. 2239]. Caerlaverock. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.].

1296 July 10

Letters of respite of debts for Alexander de Fryvill setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Hereford, Worcs, Staffs, Norfolk and Warwick [no. 2240]. Caerlaverock. [C 67/14, m. 10 d.].

1297 July 11

Letters of respite of assizes of novel disseisin for Stephen de Haccumbe and Thomas de Cirencestre,

1300

1297 July 11 Contd.

until Easter, attested by John de Segrave [no. 2240]. Caerlaverock. [C 67/14, m. 8].

1298 July 14

Letters of attorney for Robert de Tony setting out for Scotland with the king, until Easter, under names of John Seculer and Walter Page. Caerlaverock. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.].

1299 July 14

Letters of respite of debts for Robert Malet staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Bucks, attested by John de Segrave [no. 2240]. Caerlaverock. Same for - Nicholas le Archer setting out with Alexander de Frevill, to the sheriff of Hereford; Hugh de Sancto Philiberto staying with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Berks and Gloucester [no. 2240]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/14, m. 10 d.].

1300 July 15

Same for Peter de Malo Lacu staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas. Dumfries. By the king himself. Same for - John de Malo Lacu, Edmund de Malo Lacu, John de Blaby, Robert de Colevill and Robert de Malo Lacu, all with the same Peter. [All no. 2242]. Gerard son of Robert Salveyn setting out with the king [no. 2243]. [All directed to the sheriff of Yorks.] [ibid].

1301 July 16

Letters of attorney for Gerard son of Robert Salveyn, ready to set out for Scotland with the king, until Easter, under name of Thomas de Thurkelby [no. 2243]. Dumfries [C 67/14, m. 11 d.].

1302 July 16

Letters of respite of assizes of novel disseisin for Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, attested by Nicholas de Segrave [no. 2240]. Dumfries. [No duration given.] [C 67/14, m. 8].

1303 July 16

Letters of respite of debts for James de la Plaunche staying in Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Wilts and Bucks. Dumfries. Same for - Walter de Huntercumbe with the king, to the sheriff of Northumberland; by writ of privy seal. John Luvet ready to set out to the king in Scotland, until Michaelmas, to the sheriffs of Surrey and Essex. [All no. 2243.] [C 67/14, m. 10 d.].

1300

1304 July 21

Same for Hugh de Nevill staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Essex and Notts [no. 2244]. Kirkcudbright. [ibid].

1305 July 25

Same for Thomas de Burnham junior, ready to set out to Scotland with John de Luvetot, directed to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2243]. Kirkcudbright. [No duration given.] [ibid]

1306 July 27

Letters of attorney for Reginald Malore, ready to set out to the king in Scotland with Robert fil' Walter, staying there in the king's service, until Michaelmas, under name of William Malore [no. 2245]. Kirkcudbright. [ibid].

1307 July 27

Letters of respite of debts for Walter de Huntercumbe staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Beds and Oxon [no. 2243]. Kirkcudbright. [No duration given.] Same for Roger de Pedwardyn staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari, until Michaelmas, to the sheriff of Rutland, attested by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [nos. 2243, 2245]. [ibid].

1308 August 3

Letters of respite of assizes of novel disseisin for John de Tany, attested by Nicholas de Segrave. Twynham [Twynholm]. [No duration given.] [C 67/14, m. 8].

1309 August 3

Letters of respite of debts for John de Deyvill staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Yorks. Twynham [Twynholm]. Same for John de Boilond and Richard de Vilchen with the king, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2248]; Richard Basset with the king, to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2248]. [C 67/14, m. 10 d.].

1310 August 10

Same for Robert de Clifford staying in Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Rutland and Yorks. Gerton in Galloway. [ibid].

1311 August 16

Letters of attorney for Richard Oysel ready to set out for Scotland, until All Saints, under names of Robert de Bardelby and Richard de Thorp [no. 2250]. Wigton in Galloway. [C 67/14, m. 11 d.].

1300

1312 August 16

Letters of respite of debts for John Engaigne staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Worcs. Wigton in Galloway. [ibid].

1313 August 24

Letters of respite of assizes of novel disseisin for Hugh de Veer. Southwick. Same for Ingelram de Gynes, by bill of the constable of the king's army in Scotland. [Both no. 2231; no duration given.] [C 67/14, m. 8].

1314 August 27

Same for William de Karliolo, attested by the earl of Hereford [no. 2239]. Caerlaverock. [No duration given.] [ibid].

1315 September 25

Letters of respite of debts for Peter de Malo Lacu, defending the town of Berwick, directed to exchequer and the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2242]. La Rose [Rose castle]. By the king himself. Same for - Robert de Malo Lacu [no. 2242], John de Malo Lacu [no. 2242], John de Blaby [no. 2242], Robert de Colevill [no. 2242] and William Gillo, all with the same Peter, staying [as above], to [the same]; by the king himself, attested by Peter de Malo Lacu. William Crak with the same Peter, [as above], to exchequer and the sheriff of Lincs. [All until Easter.] [C 67/14, m. 10 d.].

1316 October 15

Same for Walter de Teye, staying [as no. 1315 above], until Easter, directed to exchequer. Carlisle. [no. 2258] [ibid].

1301

1317 January 26

Letters of attorney for Robert Hastang staying in Scotland, under name of Robert de Stanton, for one year, 'these presents not to be valid if Robert Hastang should come into these parts.' Nettleham. [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1318 January 29

Same for John de Sancto Johanne senior setting out for Scotland, until Christmas, under name of John Luneday [no. 2303]. Nettleham. [ibid].

1319 March 28

Letters of respite of debts for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, setting

1301

1319 March 28 Contd.

out for Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts, Cambs, Hunts, Hereford, Bucks, Beds, Worcs, Oxon and Berks. Evesham. [C 67/14, m. 8 d.].

1320 April 7

Same for Edward Charles setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2264]. Feckenham. By the king himself. Same for - Fulk fil' Warin, to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Cambs, Berks and Salop and to exchequer [no. 2265]; Grimbald Pauncefot, to the sheriffs of Gloucester and Worcs [no. 2266], Richard Pauncefot with the king, to exchequer and the sheriff of Gloucester. [C 67/14, m. 8 d.] [A letter for Edward Charles, similar to that above and dated 8 Apr., is entered on C 67/14, m. 7 d., but is noted as 'vacated because elsewhere'].

1321 April 8

Letters of attorney for Ralph de Stanford, parson of Aulton church, setting out for Scotland with the king, for one year, under name of Robert de Aldewynle, clerk. Feckenham. Same for Fulk fil' Warin, under names of Ivo de Sutton and Thomas de [sic] Richard de Twyford, until Michaelmas. [Both no. 2265.] [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1322 April 10

Letters of respite of debts for Robert de Scales setting out for Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs and Herts [no. 2266]. Feckenham. By the king himself. Same for - Edward Charles, to the sheriffs of Lincs and Yorks [no. 2264]; John de Seyton, to exchequer [no. 2267]. [C 67/14, m. 8 d.].

1323 April 18

Same for Robert de Tony setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Herts, Hereford and Worcs and to exchequer [no. 2268]. Worcester. [ibid].

1324 April 19

Same for Alexander de Fryvill setting out for Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Hereford, Warwick and Norfolk [no. 2269]. Worcester. [ibid].

1301

1325 April 26

Same for William le Latimer senior, staying in defence of the town of Berwick, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Surrey, Northants and Beds. Hereford. Same for Fulk Extraneus with William, to the sheriff of Salop. [Both no. 2271.] [ibid].

1326 May 1

Same for Robert de Scales setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Hereford, Norfolk, Essex and Cambs [no. 2266]. Kempsey. Same for Geoffrey de Burdeleys with Robert, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Cambs [no. 2272]. [ibid].

1327 May 1

Letters of attorney for William de Grandisone setting out for Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, under names of Robert de Cumberwell and Roger de Walynton [no. 2272]. Kempsey. [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1328 May 6

Same for John Bluet setting out for Scotland with John de Sancto Johanne, until Michaelmas, under names of John de Peucot and William Martel [no. 2274]. Kempsey. [ibid].

1329 May 8

Same for John de Hastings setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, until Michaelmas, under names of John son of Simon de Kelyngwyk and Walter Maunsel [no. 2275]. Kempsey. Duplicate. [ibid].

1330 May 12

Letters of attorney in Ireland [*sic*] for John de Fulburne setting out for Scotland with the king, for one year, under name of Warin Oweyn [no. 2275]. Kempsey. [ibid].

1331 May 12

Letters of respite of debts for Miles Pychard setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Hereford and to exchequer [no. 2275]. Kempsey. [No duration given.] Same for - John de Duvedale with the king, until 1 Nov., to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2276]; William de Ferariis setting out with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, until 1 Nov., to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2276]; Peter Picot with William, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Essex and Notts [no. 2276]. [C 67/14, m. 8 d.].

1301

1332 May 16

Same for Adam de la Forde with Robert de Tony, setting out for Scotland in the company of the prince of Wales, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer [no. 2279]. Evesham [*sic*]. [ibid].

1333 May 19

Same for Theobald de Nevill setting out for Scotland with John de Segrave, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Leics and Staffs [no. 2280]. Warwick. [ibid].

1334 May 20

Same for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, setting out for Scotland in company of the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer. Kenilworth. [ibid].

1335 May 22

Same for Roger de Bavent setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2282]. Kenilworth. [ibid].

1336 May 23

Same for John de Segrave setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Warwick, Leics and Hunts. Kenilworth. Same for Hugh de Ver, to the above sheriffs [*sic*]. [Both no. 2284.] [ibid].

1337 May 24

Same for Adam de la Ford setting out for Scotland with Robert de Tony, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Southants [no. 2279]. Kenilworth. [ibid].

1338 May 25

Same for Walter de Muncy setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Suffolk and Yorks. Kenilworth. Same for - Stephen de Houel with Walter, to the sheriff of Suffolk; George de Castello setting out with John de Segrave, to exchequer and the sheriff of Leics. [All no. 2284.] [ibid].

1339 May 26

Same for Hugh de Veer setting out for Scotland, both for debts of fixed term as for other debts, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer [no. 2284]. Kenilworth. [ibid].

1340 May 27

Same for Robert de Clifford setting out for Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Northants

1301

1340 May 27 Contd.

and Bucks [no. 2284]. Kenilworth. Same for - John de Crumwell, to [the same] [no. 2285]; Geoffrey de Hauvill, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2282]. [ibid].

1341 May 28

Letters of attorney for John de Duvedale setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of John de Pottou and William de Duvedale. Kenilworth.

Duplicate. Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, with the prince of Wales, and for Johanna his wife, under name of John le Botiller of Hampton. [Both no. 2286.] [Both until 1 Nov.] [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1342 May 30

Letters of respite of debts for William Martyn setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon [no. 2286]. Kenilworth. Same for - Thomas le Latimer with William le Latimer, to the sheriff of Northants; William de Sutton in the service of the prince of Wales, staying in Wales [sic], directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2287]. [C 67/14, m. 8 d.]. Nicholas de Turvill with the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., to the sheriff of Beds and Bucks [no. 2286]. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1343 June 1

Same for Richard Whitacre setting out for Scotland with John de Segrave, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Warwick and Northants, attested by the said John [no. 2288]. Kenilworth. Same for - Ralph de Kirkeby with the said John, to the sheriff of Warwick, and James de Estleye with the same John, to the sheriffs of Staffs and Notts, both attested by the said John. [Both no. 2288.] Fulk de Lucy, to the sheriffs of Warwick, Hereford and Gloucester [nos. 2282, 2287]; Peter de Malo Lacu with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2307]; Adam de Welle with the king, to the sheriff of Northants and to exchequer [no. 2288]; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., to the sheriffs of Hereford, Worcs and Salop [no. 2294]. [C 67/14 m. 8 d.].

1344 June 4

Same for Marmaduke de Tweng setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer and the sheriff of Yorks [nos. 2283, 2287, 2290]. Whitwick. Same for - William de la Pole

1301

1344 June 4 Contd.

with Edward, the king's son, to the sheriff of Staffs [no. 2289]; John de Merk with the king, to the sheriff of Cambs [no. 2292]. [ibid].

1345 June 6

Letters of attorney for Nicholas de Sancto Mauro setting out for Scotland with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, under names of John de Sancto Mauro and John Gorly. Newark. Same for Thomas de Grelle setting out with the king, under names of William de Gringele and Richard de Skeyton [no. 2292]. [Both until 1 Nov.] [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1346 June 6

Letters of respite of debts for John de Sancto Mauro setting out for Scotland with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Beds, Wilts, Somerset, Hereford and Gloucester [no. 2292]. Newark. Same for - Thomas de Grelle with the king, until 1 Nov., to the sheriffs of Lincs, Somerset, Lancs, Sussex, Northants, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Rutland, Oxon and Leics [no. 2292]; Hugh Daudeleye, staying in defence of the castle of Berwick, to the sheriff of Oxon. [C 67/14, m. 8 d.].

1347 June 10

Letters of attorney for Edmund de Cornubia setting out for Scotland, until 1 Nov., under names of Simon Silcok and Robert de Geynesburgh [no. 2294]. Beverley. Same for - Robert de la Warde with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, under name of Henry de Hambury [no. 2294]; Walter de Agmodesham, clerk, with the king, under names of Adam de Osgodeby and Robert de Upton [no. 2289]. [C 67/14, m. 7 d.]. Same for John de Crumwell setting out for Scotland, until 1 Nov., under name of Ralph de Medburne [no. 2285]. [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1348 June 10

Letters of respite of debts for William de Ros of Ingmanthorp junior, setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Notts [no. 2294]. Beverley. Same for - Ralph de Rocheford with the king, to the steward of Lincoln [no. 2291]; John de Lancastre with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Essex and Westmorland [no. 2293]. [C 67/14, m. 8 d.]. Same for - Nicholas de Wetelay setting out with William de Cantilupo, until 1 Nov., to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2294]; William de Ros

1301

1348 June 10 Contd.

of Ingmanthorp senior with the king, to the sheriff of Notts; Henry de Bosco with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2294]; John de Byrun with the king, to exchequer [no. 2294]. [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1349 June 14

Same for William le Latimer junior setting out for Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer and the sheriff of Yorks. Thirsk. Same for William de Ros of Hamalak with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Yorks and Lincs. [Both no. 2295.] [C 67/14, m. 4 d.].

1350 June 15

Same for William de Echyngham setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Sussex and to exchequer [no. 2297?]. Thirsk. [ibid].

1351 June 18

Same for John de Useflete setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2298]. Darlington. [ibid].

1352 June 19

Same for Philip Darcy setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer [no. 2297]. Durham. [ibid].

1353 June 22

Same for John de Lungevill setting out for Scotland with John de Crumwell, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Beds and Hunts [no. 2304]. Tynemouth. [ibid].

1354 June 27

Letters of attorney for John de Scalariis setting out for Scotland with Alexander de Balliolo, under name of William de Claving. Horton. Same for - Thomas de Coudray with John de Sancto Johanne, in company of the prince of Wales, under name of Robert de Hereyerd [Herierd], attested by the said John [no. 2305]; Robert de Tony with the prince, under names of John Seculer and Walter Page [no. 2306]; Ralph de Tryhampton with Hugh le Despenser, under names of Alexander de Insula and Thomas de Ametotes [no. 2306]. [All until 1 Nov.] [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1355 June 27

Letters of respite of debts for John de Crumwell, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Northants,

1301

1355 June 27 Contd.

Notts, Beds, Lincs, Yorks and Wilts [no. 2285]. Horton. Same for - Randolph de Rye, to the sheriffs of Lincs, Derby and Leics [no. 2305]; Fulk Extraneus with the king, to the sheriffs of Salop and Southants [no. 2305]; Thomas de Scalariis setting out for Scotland with Alexander de Balliolo, to the sheriff of Cambs [no. 2305]; Gilbert de Knovill setting out with the prince of Wales, to the sheriff of Devon [no. 2304]; Henry de Lancaster with the prince, to exchequer [no. 2305]; John Deyvill setting out with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Norfolk and Yorks [no. 2305]; Thomas le Rus with the king, to the sheriff of Staffs [no. 2307]; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Lincs and Northants [no. 2294]. [C 67/14, m. 4 d.].

1356 June 21

Letters of attorney for Geoffrey de Burdeleys setting out for Scotland with Robert de Scales, until 1 Nov., under name of Robert de Grante. Morpeth. Same for - William Paynel, under names of Walter le Blund and John Loveday [no. 2306]; John la Warre with the king, under names of John Turpyn and John de Bedewynde. [no. 2306]. [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1357 June 28

Letters of respite of debts for Henry de Grey setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Notts, Derby, Essex and Kent [no. 2306]. Morpeth. Same for - John de Somery with Henry, to the sheriffs of Salop, Staffs, Warwick and Leics [no. 2306]; John de Horbyry with the king, to exchequer [no. 2305]; John de Weyland [no. 2291] and William de Sengham [no. 2306] with Robert de Scales, both to the sheriff of Cambs; Thomas de Scalariis with Alexander de Balliolo, to [the same] [no. 2305]; Thomas Malet with the king, to the sheriff of Notts and Derby [no. 2306]; Ralph de Tryhampton with Hugh de Despenser, to exchequer and the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2306]; Henry de Appelby with Thomas le Latimer, in company of the prince of Wales, to the sheriff of Staffs [no. 2306]; Robert de Holm with John de Useflet, to the sheriff of Lincs; William Paynel with John de Sancto Johanne, to the sheriffs of Wilts, Sussex and Southants; William de Lughteburgh with the king, to the sheriff of Somerset; John la Ware with the king, to exchequer

1301

1357 June 28 Contd.

and the sheriffs of Wilts, Salop and Somerset.
[C 67/14, m. 4 d.].

1358 June 30

Same for Philip de Lyndeseye setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2306]. Alnwick. Same for - Walter de Rokesle with the king, to exchequer and the sheriff of Kent [no. 2307]; John le Latimer with the king, to the sheriff of Dorset [no. 2307]; Roger Basset of Drayton with the king, to [the same] [no. 2307]; Roger le Sauvage with the king, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2308]. [ibid].

1359 July 1

Letters of attorney for John de Warena, earl of Surrey, setting out for Scotland, under name of Thomas de Sheffield, until 1 Nov. [no. 2307].
Bamburgh. [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1360 July 2

Letters of respite of debts for Walter de Teye setting out for Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer [no. 2310]. Berwick. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1361 July 3

Letters of attorney for William de Echingham setting out for Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov. [no. 2297?]. Halieland. [Holy Island]. Same for - Ralph de Gorges with the prince of Wales, under names of Hugh de Jernemuth and William Pote [nos. 2307, 2309]; Robert de Echingham with the king, under name of William de Offinton [no. 2308]; Henry de Percy with the king, under name of Thomas de Sheffield [no. 2309]; Robert de Clifford, under [same name] [no. 2309]. [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1362 July 3

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas de Bekering setting out for Scotland with Hugh Gubiun, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Northumberland [no. 2308]. Holy Island. Same for - Hugh de Sancto Philiberto with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Gloucester, Essex, Oxon and Berks [no. 2308]; James de Astleye with John de Segrave. to the sheriff of Warwick and Leics [no. 2288].
[C 67/14, m. 4 d.].

1363 July 5

Same for John de Cove setting out for Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Norfolk and

1301

1363 July 5 Contd.

Suffolk [no. 2309]. Berwick. Same for - Bartholomew de Badlesmere with the king, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2308]; Hugh de Curtenay with the king, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Wilts; Ralph de Gorges with the prince of Wales, to exchequer [no. 2309]; James de la Plaunche with the same Ralph, to exchequer [no. 2288]; William de Stirkland with the prince of Wales, to exchequer and the sheriff of Westmorland [nos. 2307, 2309]; Richard de Averenges with Nicholas de Carru, to exchequer and the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2307]; John de Craystok with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Cumberland, Northumberland and Westmorland [no. 2306]. [C 67/14, m. 4 d.].

1364 July 5

Letters of attorney for John de Creting setting out for Scotland, until 1 Nov., under name of William de Bleyseworth [no. 2310]. Berwick. [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1365 July 10

Same for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., under name of Robert de Hephale [no. 2306]. Berwick. Same for Guy de Fishacre with William Martyn, in company of the prince of Wales, under name of Walter Lucas [no. 2310]. [C 67/14, m. 7 d.].

1366 July 10

Letters of respite of debts for Giles de Fyshacre, setting out for Scotland with William Martyn in company of the prince of Wales, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Devon [no. 2310]. Berwick. Same for - John de Cretyng, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Hunts and Suffolk [no. 2310]; John de Geyton, to exchequer [no. 2310]; Walter Tril, to the sheriff of Beds. [C 67/14, m. 4 d.].

1367 July 11

Letters of attorney for Nicholas de Hastings setting out for Scotland with Ralph fil' William, until 1 Nov., under name of Walter de Sutton. Berwick. [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1368 July 11

Letters of respite of debts for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer. Berwick. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1369 July 15

Same for Herbert de Saltfleteby, ready to set out to

1301

1369 July 15 Contd.

the king in Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to the the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2311]. Berwick. [ibid].

1370 July 16

Same for John son of Alan de Walkyngham, setting out to William de Cantilupo in Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2312]. Berwick. [C 67/14, m. 4 d.].

1371 July 17

Same for John de Blakeford, ready to set out to Scotland to the king, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer. Berwick. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1372 July 22

Letters of respite of debts for John de Warena, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2307]. Coldstream. Same for William Burdet of Louseby, ready to set out to the king in Scotland, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2315]. [Both until 1 Nov.] [ibid].

1373 July 22

Letters of attorney for William de Monte Gomeri, ready to set out to the king, until 1 Nov., under name of William de Mathefold [no. 2314]. Coldstream. [C 67/14, m. 4 d.]. Same for William de Monte Gomery, ready to set out to Scotland under name of [blank]. Vacated. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1374 July 24

Same for Peter de Greseleye, ready to set out to the prince of Wales in Scotland, under name of Walter de Sutton of Cole, until 1 Nov. [no. 2315]. Coldstream. [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1375 July 24

Letters of respite of debts for Nicholas de Cheney staying in Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon, attested by John de Kirkby. Coldstream [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1376 August 2

Same for Matthew de Redman staying in Scotland with the prince of Wales, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Lancs and Westmorland [no. 2306]. Peebles. [C 67/14, m. 14 d.]. Same for Walter de Huntercumbe with the king, to the sheriffs of Beds, Oxon and Northumberland [no. 2316]. [Both until 1 Nov.] [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1301

1377 August 12

Same for Robert fil' Roger staying in Scotland with the king, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Norfolk, Bucks, Essex, and Northumberland [no. 2318]. Peebles. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1378 August 22

Letters of attorney for Alan son of William fil' Warin, staying in Scotland with the prince of Wales, for one year, under names of Robert de la Mare, clerk, and William Oripaunte [no. 2319]. [C 67/14, m. 5 d.].

1379 September 8

Letters of respite of debts for Alan de Plokenet, ready to set out to the king of Scotland, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriffs of Somerset, Herts and Wilts [no. 2321]. Glasgow. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1380 September 20

Same for Hugh de Elande staying in Scotland with John de Warena, earl of Surrey, until 1 Nov., directed to the sheriff of Yorks. Bothwell. [ibid].

1381 September 27

Same for Thomas de Colevill staying in Scotland with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, until 1 Nov., directed to exchequer. Bothwell. Same for - John son of Adam de Novo Mercato, with the earl, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Lincs [no. 2324]; John de Seyton staying in Scotland with the king, to the sheriffs of Rutland and Northants [no. 2324]. [ibid].

1382 September 30

Letters of attorney for John de Canti Lupo staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Bertram de Marnham. Dunipace. Same for Henry de Pynkeny with the king, under name of William de Suthwyk; by writ of privy seal. [Both until Easter, both no. 2325.] [C 67/14, m 5 d.].

1383 October 1

Same for John de Moun staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, under name of William de Dyseworth [no. 2326]. Dunipace. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/14, m 7 d.].

1384 October 14

Same for Ralph de Camoys staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, under name of William Thelond. Dunipace. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/14, m. 1 d.].

1301

1385 October 14

Letters of respite of debts for Hugh de Veer staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Bucks, Norfolk, Northants, Essex and Kent and to exchequer [no. 2329]. Dunipace. Same for - Robert Coffyn with the king, to the sheriffs of Bucks and Lincs, attested by Walter de Bello Campo [no. 2330]; Hugh de Curtenay, one of the heirs of Isabelle de Fortibus, late countess of Devon, with the king, for his own debts to the king and those of his ancestors, from whatever cause, directed to exchequer and the sheriffs of Dorset, Somerset and Devon; Robert de Scales with the king, to the sheriffs of Cambs, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2328]; Marmaduke de Thwenge with John de Warennā, earl of Surrey, to exchequer and the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2329]; Robert de Bonynton with Marmaduke, in company of the earl of Surrey, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2329]; Robert le Conestable and Jordan de Daldene both with Marmaduke, to [the same] [no. 2329]. [C 67/14, m. 2 d.].

1386 October 28

Same for William de Ros staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincs and Yorks. Linlithgow. Same for - John de Duvedale with the king [no addressee entered]; Walter de Teye with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Yorks, Northants and Beds; John de Geyton with the said Walter, to exchequer and the sheriff of Northants; Robert de Tony with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Herts; Ralph de Rocheford with the king, to the sheriff of Lincs. [All no. 2334.] John Dyne with Amauri de Sancto Amando, to exchequer and the sheriff of Oxon [no. 2335]. [ibid].

1387 November 8

Same for John de Warennā, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2336]. Linlithgow. Same for William le Latimer senior with the king, to the sheriffs of Surrey, Kent, Beds, Northants, Leics and Lincs [no. 2337]. [ibid].

1388 November 21

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in Scotland in company of the prince of Wales, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Cambs, London, Essex,

1301

1388 November 21 Contd.

Herts, Middlesex, Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2339]. Linlithgow. Same for William de Colevill, until Easter, Peter de Malo Lacu, Robert de Malo Lacu, John de Malo Lacu and Robert de Colevill, all with the king [all no. 2339], and Hugh de Elaund with John de Warennā, earl of Surrey [no. 2337], all directed to the sheriff of Yorks. [C 67/14, m. 1 d.].

1389 November 21

Same for Thomas le Latimer staying in Scotland with William le Latimer senior, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Northants. Linlithgow. Same for - Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in company of the prince of Wales, until Easter, to exchequer [no. 2339]; John le Archer, until Michaelmas, to the sheriff of Hereford. [C 67/15, m. 16 d.].

1390 November 25

Letters of attorney for John la Warre staying in Scotland, under name of [illegible], until Michaelmas [no. 2342]. Linlithgow. Same for - Robert de Chishill, clerk, with the prince of Wales, ready to set out for Scotland, under names of Hugh de Castre and John Prigget, until Easter [no. 2337]; Henry de Percy ready to set out for Scotland, under name of [?] de Nevill, until Michaelmas. [C 67/14, m. 1 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 51].

1391 December 1

Letters of respite of debts for Alan de Plukenet staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Wilts, Somerset and Hereford [nos. 2339, 2343]. Linlithgow. [C 67/15, m. 16 d.].

1392 December 7

Same for Peter Ingelard staying in Scotland with the king, in company of Edward, the king's son, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Berks [no. 2345]. Linlithgow. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1393 December 10

Same for Matthew de Redeman staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Westmorland and Lancs and to exchequer [no. 2346]. Linlithgow. [ibid].

1394 December 15

Same for Nicholas de Sancto Mauro setting out for Scotland with Thomas, [earl] of Lancaster, until

1301

1394 December 15 Contd.

Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Wilts and Beds [no. 2347]. Linlithgow. [ibid].

1302

1395 January 3

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas Malet, about to set out for Scotland with footmen selected by him in Notts and Derby, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Notts [no. 2351]. Linlithgow. [ibid].

1396 January 12

Letters of attorney for John de Warena, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, under name of [*illegible*] [no. 2361]. Linlithgow. Same for John de Fresingfeld staying in Scotland, for one year, under name of [*blank*] de Farnham. [C 67/14, m. 1 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 51].

1397 January 15

Same for Edmund de Cornubia staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Henry Foillet, until 24 June [no. 2358]. Linlithgow. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 16 d.].

1398 February 19

Same for John de Sancto Johanne senior staying in Scotland, under names of John Loveday and Adam de Kerseye, until Michaelmas. Killom. [C 67/15, m. 16].

1399 July 24

Same for William le Latimer senior setting out for Scotland, under name of Roger de Melvely, until Christmas [no. 2370]. Westminster. [C 67/15, m. 16 d.].

1400 August 4

Same for John de Segrave setting out for Scotland, under names of Thomas de Nevill and John de Hotot. Westminster. By the king himself. Same for Thomas son of Robert de Nevill with the said John, under name of Thomas son of Harsculph de Nevill; by the king himself. [Both until Christmas; both no. 2373.] [ibid].

1401 October 12

Letters of respite of debts for William le Latimer junior staying in Scotland, until Christmas, directed to exchequer [no. 2382]. Westminster. By the king himself. [ibid].

1302

1402 October 14

Letters of attorney for Edmund de Hastings setting out for Scotland, under name of Adam Underwode, until Easter [no. 2383]. Westminster. [C 67/15, m. 15 d.].

1403 October 30

Same for Godard de Notingham setting out for Scotland, under names of William le Pottere of Nottingham and Robert de Notingham, until 2 Feb., attested by Walter de Bello Campo. Westminster. [C 67/15, m. 15 d.].

1404 November 12

Same for John Butteturte setting out for Scotland, under name of William de Goldyngton, until Whitsun [no. 2389]. Westminster. [ibid].

1303

1405 January 9

Letters of respite of debts for John Lovel of Tychemarsh setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk. Odiham. Same for John de Sancto Johanne staying in Scotland, to exchequer and the sheriff of Southants. [Both until Whitsun; both no. 2392]. [C 67/15, m. 15 d.].

1406 January 13

Same for John de Segrave senior staying in Scotland, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Leics and Hunts [no. 2394]. Odiham. [ibid].

1407 January 14

Letters of attorney for Ralph de Manton setting out for Scotland, under names of William de Thorntoft, clerk, and William de Colbrok, until Whitsun [no. 2394]. Odiham. [ibid].

1408 January 20

Letters of respite of debts for Robert de Watervill staying in Scotland with John de Segrave senior, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Northants and Hunts [no. 2395]. Guildford. By the king himself, *nuncio* W., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [ibid].

1409 January 29

Letters of attorney for Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, setting out for Scotland, under names of Andrew de Kynebantton and John le Brun, until 24 June [no. 2395]. Chertsey. [ibid].

1410 February 5

Same for John de Ferariis setting out for Scotland

1303

1410 February 5 Contd.

with the king, under name of Stephen de Traffold, until Whitsun. Windsor. [ibid].

1411 February 5

Letters of respite of debts for Giles de Trumpeton with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, setting out for parts overseas [sic], until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer. Windsor. [ibid].

1412 February 6

Same for William Tuchet setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2395]. Windsor. Same for - Nicholas de Turvill with William Tuchet, to the sheriff of Bucks [no. 2398]; Henry de Segrave, to the sheriff of Norfolk [nos. 2395, 2398]. [All until Whitsun.] [ibid].

1413 February 20

Same for John de Sancto Johanne staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Sussex, Kent, Bucks and Southants [no. 2392]. Hertford. Same for Thomas Paynel in John's company, to the sheriffs of Essex, Sussex and Southants [no. 2401]. [Both until Whitsun.] [ibid].

1414 February 25

Same for Thomas Luvel setting out for Scotland with John Luvel, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Bucks [no. 2392]. Waltham Holy Cross. [ibid].

1415 February 28

Same for Robert de Clifford staying in Scotland, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Westmorland, Lincs, Northants, Yorks, Bucks, Hereford, Wilts and Worcs [no. 2404]. Walthamstowe [sic]. [ibid].

1416 March 4

Same for John de Seyton staying in Scotland with John de Segrave, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Northants and Bucks [no. 2395]. Westminster. Same for John de Cromewell, to the sheriffs of Bucks, Beds, Yorks, Northants, Westmorland, Notts, and Wilts [no. 2406]. [Both until Whitsun.] [ibid].

1417 March 6

Same for John de Latimer setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Dorset and Surrey [no. 2406]. Westminster. Same for - Robert Malet, to the sheriff of Bucks [no. 2406]; John Engayne

1303

1417 March 6 Contd.

with the king, to the sheriffs of Hunts, Essex and Norfolk [no. 2407]. [All until Whitsun.] [ibid].

1418 March 6

Letters of attorney for John son of Andrew Russel of Milton setting out for Scotland with John fil' Marmaduke, under name of Thomas de Wodehall, until Christmas. Westminster. Same for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under name of Thomas de Sheffeud, until 2 Feb. [Both no. 2406.] [ibid].

1419 March 8

Same for William de Saunford setting out for Scotland with the earl of Surrey, under name of Thomas de Sheffeud [no. 2410]. Westminster. Same for Ralph de Cammeys with Hugh le Despenser, under name of William Thebaud, attested by Hugh [no. 2408]. [Both until Whitsun.] [ibid].

1420 March 8

Letters of respite of debts for Peter Corbet setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2406]. Westminster. Same for - Robert de Bello Campo with the king, to the sheriff of Beds [no. 2406]; Fulk son of Fulk fil' Warin with the king, to the sheriffs of Cambs, Berks, Wilts and Salop [no. 2408]; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Norfolk, Bucks and Lincs [no. 2406]; William de Saunford with the earl, to the sheriffs of Oxon and Bucks, attested by the earl [no. 2410]. [All until Whitsun.] [ibid].

1421 March 10

Same for William de Monte Caniso setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Essex and Suffolk [no. 2409]. Westminster. [C 67/15, m. 14 d.].

1422 March 11

Same for William de Leyburn setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, directed to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2410]. Westminster. By the king himself. [C 67/15, m. 15 d.]. Same for - Simon de Leyburn with William in company of the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Worcs, Salop and Northumberland, attested by William [no. 2410]; Geoffrey de Say, John de Campania, Fulk Payforer and Richard [his son], all with William, all directed to the sheriff of Kent and all attested by William [no. 2410]; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the king, to the sheriffs

1303

1422 March 11 Contd.

of Oxon and Hereford; by the king himself [no. 2410]. Ralph de Cammeys with Hugh le Despenser, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2408]. [C 67/15, m. 14 d.] [All until Whitsun].

1423 March 13

Letters of attorney for Ralph de Gorges setting out for Scotland, under names of William Pote and Adam atte le Kenele, until Whitsun [no. 2413]. Tottenham. [C 67/15, m. 15 d.].

1424 March 13

Letters of respite of debts for Ralph de Gorges setting out for Scotland, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Southants [no. 2413]. Tottenham. [C 67/15, m. 14 d.].

1425 March 17

Same for Henry de Grey setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Kent, Notts and Essex [no. 2413]. Pokerithe [*sic*]. Same for - Robert de Scales with the king, to the sheriffs of Herts, Essex, Cambs, Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2415]; Hugh Bardolf with the king, to the sheriffs of Southants, Lincs, Surrey, Sussex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorks, Herts, Notts, Derby and Kent; Philip de Lyndeseye staying in Scotland with John Buteturte, to the sheriff of Lincs, attested by John Buteturte [no. 2413]. [All until Whitsun.] [C 67/15, m. 14 d.].

1426 March 21

Same for William de Cantilupo setting out for Scotland with the king, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs and Bucks and to exchequer [no. 2417]. Croydon. [*ibid*].

1427 March 23

Same for John Extraneus setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Warwick, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs and Salop [no. 2419]. Westminster. Same for Richard Lovel with the king, to the sheriff of Somerset [no. 2417]; Bartholomew de Baddlesmere, setting out to Robert de Clifford, directed to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2418]; Henry de Helyun with the king, to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2419]; Martin Senche with the prince of Wales, to the steward of Surrey and Southampton [no. 2418]; Robert de Monte Alto, to the sheriff of Warwick; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the king, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2410]. [All until Whitsun.] [*ibid*].

1303

1428 March 25

Same for William le Latimer senior staying in Scotland, until Whitsun, directed to the sheriffs of Leics and Northants. Ogerston. [*ibid*].

1429 March 31

Same for William le Butiller of Wemme, setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Salop and Warwick [no. 2420]. Croydon. Same for Robert [*sic*] with the king, to exchequer. [Both until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 15 d.].

1430 April 6

Letters of attorney for John de Uvedale setting out for Scotland, under name of William de Uvedale, until Michaelmas [no. 2410]. Lenton. [*ibid*].

1431 April 6

Letters of respite of debts for James de la Plaunche setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Beds, Bucks, Wilts and Leics. Lenton. Same for Walter son of Robert de Daventry with James, to the sheriffs of Beds and Northants. [Both until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 14 d.].

1432 April 7

Same for Adam de Welles setting out for Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to exchequer [nos. 2424, 2468]. Lenton. Same for - William le Mareschal, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Lincs and Northants; John de Uvedale, to [the same]. [Both until Michaelmas; both no. 2423.] [*ibid*].

1433 April 8

Same for Ralph de Scales setting out for Scotland with Robert de Scales, directed to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2423]. Lenton. Same for - John de Sudleye with the king, to the sheriffs of Warwick and Gloucester [nos. 2415, 2426]; Robert Bavent with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Lincs, Norfolk and Bucks [no. 2428]; Geoffrey de la Mare with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2423]. [All until Michaelmas.] [*ibid*].

1434 April 8

Letters of attorney for Richard [*sic*] de Stanford, the king's chaplain, setting out for Scotland, under name of Robert de Aldewyncle [no. 2423]. Lenton. Same for - Edmund de Cornubia with the king, under name of Simon Silkok [no. 2423]; William de

1303

1434 April 8 Contd.

Cantilupo with the king, under name of William de Waldyngfold [no. 2417]; Robert de la Warde, under names of Henry de Hamburg and Henry de Norton [no. 2423]; Walter de Agmodesham, the king's clerk; see also 9 Apr. [sic] [no. 2424]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 15 d.].

1435 April 8

Same for Thomas de Scalariis setting out for Scotland, under name of Thomas de Huntercumbe, until Michaelmas [no. 2424]. Lenton. [C 67/15, m. 12 d.].

1436 April 9

Same for Nicholas de Sancto Mauro setting out for Scotland with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, under names of John Gurly and William de Gotham [no. 2425]. Lenton. Same for Walter de Agmodesham, clerk, under names of William de Bevercotes and John de Agmodesham; by writ of privy seal [no. 2424]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1437 April 9

Letters of respite of debts for Hugh Bardolf setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Surrey, Sussex, Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincs, Notts and Derby [no. 2424]. Lenton. By the king himself. Same for - Warin de Bassingburn with the same Hugh, to exchequer [no. 2424]; Henry de Lancastre, to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2421]; Ingelram Berenger with Henry, to the sheriffs of Wilts, Dorset and Southants [no. 2421]; Robert de Tateshale, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs and Norfolk [no. 2423]; Robert Achard with Nicholas de Segrave, to the sheriff of Berks, attested by Nicholas [no. 2423]; Alexander de Frivill, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Warwick and Herts [no. 2423]; Nicholas Malemayns with the king, to the sheriffs of Kent, Surrey and Sussex [nos. 2410, 2437]; Nicholas de Wortheley with William de Cantilupo, to the sheriff of Yorks; John Carbonel with the king, to the sheriffs of Essex and Suffolk [no. 2423]; Matthew de Redman staying in Scotland, to the sheriff of Westmorland, attested by J. Buteturte [no. 2423]; Henry de Appelby with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the sheriffs of Leics and Derby [no. 2425]; Thomas de Scalariis, to exchequer [no. 2424]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 14 d.].

1303

1438 April 10

Same for Robert de Monte Alto setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer and to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Warwick, Surrey, Bucks, Derby and Lincs [no. 2424]. Lenton. Same for - Edward Charles with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Yorks and Lincs [no. 2425]; William de Leyburn with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Beds, Wilts and Gloucester [no. 2424]; Nicholas de Sancto Mauro with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to [the same sheriffs] [no. 2425]; Gilbert de Briddeshale with the prince of Wales, to exchequer [no. 2423]; John de Lancastre staying in Scotland with John de Segrave, to the sheriffs of Westmorland and Essex [no. 2426]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 13 d.].

1439 April 12

Letters of attorney for Fulk fil' Warin setting out for Scotland, under name of Richard de Twyford, until Michaelmas [no. 2426?]. Thurgarton. By the king himself. [C 67/15, m. 12 d.].

1440 April 12

Letters of respite of debts for William de Sutton, in the service of the prince of Wales, staying in Wales [sic], directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Essex. Thurgarton. Same for - Robert Ughtred with footmen of Yorkshire, setting out for Scotland, to [the same sheriffs] [no. 2428]; Miles Pychard setting out for Scotland with the king, to exchequer [no. 2426]; Fulk son of Fulk fil' Warin setting out with the king, to the sheriffs of Cambs, Salop, Wilts and Berks [no. 2426]; Ralph fil' William staying in Scotland, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2428]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 13 d.].

1441 April 15

Same for Roger Tyrel setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Notts and Essex and to exchequer. Marnham. Same for - John Bluet with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to the sheriffs of Wilts and Somerset; Gilbert de Knovill with the earl, to the sheriff of Devon; Roger Tyrel with the earl, to the sheriffs of Salop and Hereford; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the earl, to [the same]; Audoemus de Monte Gomery with Roger in company of the said earl, to the sheriff of Salop, attested by Roger; Hugh Godard with Roger in company of the said earl, to [the same], attested by Roger. [All no. 2428.] Walter de Tremur with Henry de Bodrigan, for debts to the king in Cornwall;

1303

1441 April 15 Contd.

John de Ufford with the king, to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2428]; John Byrun, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Yorks and Lancs [no. 2426]; Thomas de Hellebeck with Robert de Clifford, to the sheriff of Westmorland [no. 2429]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid.]

1442 April 16

Letters of attorney for Robert Ughtred setting out for Scotland with the footmen of Yorkshire, under names of John de Foston and William de Askham. Laveham. Same for Thomas de Chaucumbe with the king, under name of Peter Wyppe of Bereford St Martin. [Both until Michaelmas; both no. 2428.] [C 67/15, m. 12 d.].

1443 April 18

Same for Walter de Wellop setting out for Scotland with John de Drokenesford, under names of Roger Preseland and Adam Elys, until Michaelmas [no. 2428]. Faxfleet. [ibid].

1444 April 18

Letters of respite of debts for John Byrun setting out for Scotland, directed to exchequer [no. 2426]. Faxfleet. Same for - John de Sumery, to exchequer [nos. 2426, 2429]; Philip de Kyme with the king, to exchequer [no. 2430]; Hugh de Mortuo Mari with the king, to the sheriffs of Hereford, Salop and Worcs [no. 2430]; Henry de Bosco staying in Scotland, to the sheriff of Yorks and to exchequer [no. 2430]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1445 April 21

Same for Theobald de Nevill setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Leics and Staffs [no. 2430]. Beverley. Same for - Pagan Tybotot, to the sheriffs of Leics, Notts, Cambs, Essex, Yorks, Norfolk and Suffolk; by writ of privy seal [nos. 2424, 2430]. Robert de Bello Campo with the king, to the sheriff of Beds [no. 2431]; Richard Lovel with the king, to the sheriff of Somerset [no. 2431]; Marmaduke de Twenge with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2434]; Robert Hastang staying in Scotland, to [the same]; Robert de Cleseby staying in Scotland, to [the same]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 13 d.].

1446 April 21

Letters of attorney for Robert de Watervill setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Hotot,

1303

1446 April 21 Contd.

until Michaelmas [no. 2432.] Beverley. [C 67/15, m. 12 d.].

1447 April 26

Same for John de Benstede setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of John de Wynton and John de Ayremynne, clerks, until Easter [no. 2429]. Thirsk. Duplicate. [ibid].

1448 April 28

Same for John de Sancto Johanne setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of John Prest and William de Basyng. Darlington. Same for - William Inge with the prince of Wales, under name of Alexander de Boudon [no. 2435]; William de Cambhou with the king, under name of John de Northon, clerk [no. 2436]; Nicholas Malemoyns, under name of Bartholomew de Shyre [no. 2437]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1449 April 29

Same for John de Wysham setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Bartholomew de Shyre, until Michaelmas. Croft. [ibid].

1450 April 29

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas de Beking setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer and the sheriff of Northumberland [no. 2436]. Croft. Same for - John Lestraunge with the king, to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2436]; Nicholas de Turvill staying in Scotland with William Tuchet, to the sheriff of Bucks [no. 2436]; Hugh de Mortuo Mari with the king, to the sheriffs of Northants and Essex [no. 2430]; Henry de Segrave with the earl of Hereford and Essex, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2437]; John la Warre with the king, to the sheriffs of Wilts and Salop [no. 2435]; Walter de Hamerton with Robert Ughtred, to the sheriff of Yorks; Alexander de Clavering to [the same] [no. 2437]; Ralph de Helbeck with the same Alexander, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2438]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 13 d.].

1451 May 6

Letters of attorney for Reginald fil' Reginald setting out for Scotland, under name of John le Waleys, until Michaelmas [no. 2437]. Newcastle upon Tyne. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 12 d.].

1452 May 7

Letters of respite of debts for Robert fil' Roger

1303

1452 May 7 Contd.

setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Bucks, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk. Newcastle upon Tyne. By the king himself. Same for William de Roseles with John de Barton of Fryton, to the sheriff of Yorks. [Both until Michaelmas; both no. 2436.] [C 67/15, m. 13 d.].

1453 May 9

Same for Robert de Plumpton setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2436]. Morpeth. Same for - John Wymer setting out with Robert de Tony, to the sheriff of Norfolk, attested by Robert; John de Creppings with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Lincs [no. 2431]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 10 d.].

1454 May 9

Letters of attorney for Eustace de Hacche setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas de la Forde [no. 2438]. Morpeth. By writ of privy seal. Same for - John la Warr with the king, under names of John de Bedewynde and John Turpyn [no. 2435]; Robert de Tony with the king, under names of Nicholas Waleweyn and Walter Page [nos. 2437, 2438]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1455 May 13

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Johanna his wife, setting out for Scotland, under name of John le Botiler of Hampton, until Michaelmas [no. 2429]. Alnwick. Same for - the earl and his wife in Ireland, under name of John Fyn of Kilkenny; Walter de Bello Campo, under name of Nicholas Walewayn, until Michaelmas [no. 2441]; Ralph de Gorges, under name of Roger de Prestland and William Pote, until Michaelmas [no. 2438]; John de Warene, earl of Surrey, under name of Thomas de Sheffeld, until Easter [sic] [no. 2441]; Henry de Percy, under name of Thomas de Sheffeld, until Michaelmas [no. 2432]. [ibid].

1456 May 13

Letters of respite of debts for Richard Bagot and William Bagot, setting out for Scotland with Robert fil' Walter, directed to the sheriff of Staffs [no. 2441]. Alnwick. Same for - William Pecche with the same Robert, to the sheriffs of Lincs and Suffolk; John Engayne with the king, to the sheriffs of Essex, Hunts and Suffolk [no. 2443]; Godfrey de Melsa with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of

1303

1456 May 13 Contd.

Gloucester and Hertford, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2430]; John de Warene, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Surrey, Yorks, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Sussex, Bucks, and Lincs [no. 2441]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1457 April 13 [error for May 13]

Same for William le Latimer senior, staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Lincs, Northants, Surrey, Yorks, Kent, Leics and Beds [no. 2443]. Alnwick. Same for - Alexander de Fryvill setting out for Scotland, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2441]; Walter Haket about to set out to the king, to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2443]; Robert de Borstal setting out with John de Segrave, to the sheriff of Leics, attested by John [no. 2443]; John de Weylaund and Richard de Weylaund about to set out to the king, to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2443]; John Pecche, [same], to the sheriff of Warwick [no. 2443]; Hugh de Curtenay, [same], to the sheriffs of Devon and Somerset [no. 2443]; Thomas de Cirencestre, [same], with the said Hugh, to the sheriff of Somerset [no. 2443]; John de Meriet setting out with John de Bello Campo, to exchequer [no. 2443]; Henry de Percy with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Sussex and Leics and to exchequer; John de Haulton about to set out to the king, to the sheriff of Northumberland [nos. 2430, 2443]; Nicholas de Menill, [same], to the sheriff of Yorks and to exchequer; Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Robert le Sauvage, [same], to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2443]; Robert de Bonynton, [same], to the sheriff of Yorks; John Extraneus setting out to the king with Fulk Extraneus, to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2443]; Thomas Corbet with Fulk, to [the same] [no. 2443]; John de Lungeville with William de Cantilupo, to the sheriffs of Lincs, Hunts, Beds and Norfolk [no. 2443]; William Martyn about to set out to the king, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon [no. 2443]; Giles de Fysshacre with William, to the sheriff of Devon [no. 2443]; Richard de Morleye about to set out to the king, to the sheriff of Derby [no. 2443]; Robert de Ryboef [no. 2443] and William Laverok, [same], to the sheriff of Derby; John de Boulton, [same], with William le Vavasur, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2443]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1303

1458 May 14

Same for Walter de Huntercombe setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Oxon, Cambs, Beds and Northumberland [no. 2441]. Chatton. Same for - Fulk fil' Warin senior, to the sheriff of Wilts; Robert de Tilleol, to exchequer [no. 2441]; William Gubaud, to [the same] [no. 2441]; John de Faucumberge, William Wytik and Robert de Wylardeby with Robert de Tilleol, to [the same] [no. 2441]; Humfrey de Bassingburn setting out for Scotland with John de Segrave, staying there [*sic*], to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2441]; William de Wauton with Robert fil' Walter, to the sheriff of Essex, attested by Robert, [no. 2441]; Robert fil' Walter to the sheriffs of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2441]; John de Herun with Robert, to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2441]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1459 May 16

Same for John de Cromwell staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Yorks, Wilts, Beds, Bucks, Northants and Notts [no. 2443]. Roxburgh. Same for - John de Ferariis setting out to the king, to the sheriffs of Somerset, Northants, Oxon and Berks [no. 2443]; Gilbert de Lyndeseye setting out for Scotland with the same John, to the sheriffs of Hunts and Lancs [no. 2443]; Peter de Malo Lacu setting out with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2441]; John de Bello Campo with the king, to the sheriff of Somerset; by the king himself [no. 2441]. Robert de Sapy about to set out to the king with John de Ferariis, to the sheriff of Gloucester [no. 2443]; William le Vavasur about to set out to the king in Scotland, to the sheriffs of Lincs and Yorks; Grymbald Pauncefot, [same], to the sheriffs of Hereford, Gloucester and Worcs [no. 2443]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1460 May 16

Letters of attorney for John de Ferrariis about to set out in the king's service, under name of Stephen de Trafford [no. 2443]. Roxburgh. Same for - Ralph de Albo Monasterio with Miles de Stapelton, under name of Richard de Thyrum [no. 2441]; Henry de la Pomeray, under name of John de Killebury [no. 2443]; William Martyn, under name of Henry de Thorpe; by the king himself [no. 2443]. John son of William Gifford about to set out to the king, under names of John le Butiller of Hampton and Hugh Fuward [no. 2443]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1303

1461 May 19

Letters of respite of debts for John de Wygeton staying in Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Cumberland and Rutland [no. 2445]. Roxburgh. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 8 d.].

1462 May 21

Same for Walter de Teye about to set out to the king in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Northants, Essex, Beds and Yorks [no. 2447]. Roxburgh. Same for - John de Geyton with the same Walter, to the sheriffs of Northants and Hereford [no. 2447]; John de la Ber with Alan Plugenet, to the sheriff of Southants, attested by Alan himself [no. 2447]; John le Rus with the same Alan, to the sheriff of Wilts [no. 2447]; William de Ferrariis, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2448]; Philip la Zusche with the said William, to the sheriffs of Sussex and Berks [no. 2448]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1463 May 21

Letters of attorney for William le Mareschal about to set out to the king in Scotland, under name of John de Burgo, until Michaelmas [no. 2447]. Roxburgh. [ibid].

1464 May 26

Same for John Dyne about to set out to the king in Scotland, under name of Baldwin de Kerbrok, until Michaelmas [no. 2441]. Roxburgh. [ibid].

1465 May 26

Letters of respite of debts for Robert de Clifford staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Northants, Westmorland, Worcs, Wilts, Yorks, Lincs and Hereford [no. 2447]. Roxburgh. Same for - Hugh de Sancto Philiberto about to set out to the king, to the sheriffs of Suffolk, Berks, Essex and Gloucester [no. 2449]; Alexander Cheverel, [same], with the same Hugh, to the sheriff of Wilts [no. 2449]; John de Watevill, [same], to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2449]; Warin de Bassingburn, [same], to the sheriff of Cambs [no. 2449]; Robert de Offynton, [same], to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2449]; Robert fil' Pagan, [same], to the sheriffs of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Devon [no. 2449]. [C 67/15, m. 8 d.]. Same for Henry de Grey, [same], to the sheriffs of Notts, Derby, Yorks, Norfolk, Northants, Essex, Leics and Kent [no. 2449]. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.]. Same for - John de Bello Campo of Fyshyde with Robert de Scales, to the sheriffs of Essex, Cambs and Southants [no. 2449]; Martin

1303

1465 May 26 Contd.

Shenche, valet to the prince of Wales, about to set out to him, to the sheriff of Southants [nos. 2449, 2451]. [C 67/15, m. 8 d.]. Same for - Thomas Paynel staying in Scotland with John de Sancto Johanne, to the sheriffs of Southants, Middlesex, Kent and Sussex [no. 2453]; Roger de Sancto Johanne with the same John, to the sheriffs of Sussex and Berks [no. 2453]. [C 67/15, m. 7 d.] [All until Michaelmas].

1466 May 28

Same for Robert de Brus senior, staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the lieutenants of the treasurer and barons of exchequer and to the sheriffs of Essex and Rutland, for the time that the king pleases [*sic*] [no. 2450]. Roxburgh. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 8 d.] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 52].

1467 May 30

Same for Thomas Corbet about to set out with John Extraneus, directed to the sheriff of Salop, attested by the said John [no. 2443]. Smalham [Smallholm]. Same for - Roger Kempe staying in Scotland with John la Warre, to the sheriff of Sussex; Thomas de Colevill [no. 2431], Nicholas de Holtby and Geoffrey de Burkon, valet of the same Thomas, all staying in Scotland with William de Ros, to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2442]; Robert Malet, [same] with Almaric de Sancto Amando, to the sheriff of Bucks, attested by Almaric himself [no. 2451]; John de Crombwell staying in Scotland, to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2443]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1468 May 30

Letters of attorney for Robert fiz Payn about to set out to the king in Scotland, under name of Richard de Rodeny, until Michaelmas [no. 2449]. Smallholm. [C 67/15, m. 10 d.].

1469 June 4

Same for J. Extraneus staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Ivo de Scolton [no. 2443]. Edinburgh. [C 67/15, m. 10 d.]. Same for John Russel, about to set out to the king in Scotland with Aymer de Valencia, under name of Adam de Cicestre, and for the same Aymer, under names of Roger Simund and Adam de Cyrencestre. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.] [All until Michaelmas].

1470 June 4

Letters of respite of debts for William de Wyvill,

1303

1470 June 4 Contd.

about to set out to William de Ros in Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2452]. Edinburgh. Same for - Edmund Foliot staying in Scotland with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2437]; John de Maundevill, about to set out to the king, to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset; Henry de Urtiaco setting out, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Wilts; Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, staying in Scotland with the king, to exchequer. [C 67/15, m. 8 d.]. Same for - Thomas de Wokyndon, about to set out to Henry de Grey in Scotland, to the sheriff of Southants; John de Grey staying in Scotland with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Essex, Beds, Lincs and Northants, by the king himself; William son of Walter de Bello Campo staying in Scotland, to the sheriffs of Northants and Worcs [no. 2453]; Aymer de Valencia about to set out to the king, to the sheriffs of Oxon, Beds, Bucks, Berks, Norfolk, Sussex, Herts, Cambs, Southants and Hereford [nos. 2452, 2453]; William de Wyvill about to set out to William de Ros, to exchequer [no. 2452]; John de Segrave senior, staying in Scotland with the king, to the sheriffs of Leics and Hunts [no. 2453]. [C 67/15, m. 7 d.] [All until Michaelmas].

1471 June 6

Same for William de Brewosa staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Kent and Sussex [no. 2451]. Linlithgow. Same for - John de Cormayls with the king, to the sheriffs of Southants and Dorset, attested by J. de Drok [enesford] [no. 2452]; John de Sancto Johanne with the king, to the sheriffs of Southants, Kent and Sussex [no. 2449]; John de Columbariis about to set out to Scotland with Aymer de Valencia, to the sheriffs of Berks, Kent and Somerset [no. 2453]; Ralph de Gorges, to the sheriff of Devon; John de Faucumberge and William Wytik, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2441]; Ralph le Butiller about to set out to Scotland with John de la Mare, to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2454]; Alexander de Fryvill with the king, to the sheriff of Worcs; William le Latimer junior, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2456]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 7 d.].

1472 June 6

Letters of attorney for John de Fulburn staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas de Patrikedale [no. 2452]. Linlithgow. By writ of privy

1303

1472 June 6 Contd.

seal. [C 67/15, m. 10 d.]. Same for - Robert de Plumpton, under names of Adam de Hoperton and Adam de Westwyk; Warin Martyn about to set out to Scotland, under name of John Blaunbcheval [sic]; Almaric de Sancto Amando with the king, under name of William de Bragenham [no. 2453], and for the same Almaric in Ireland, under name of Thomas de Beiton. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.] [All until Christmas].

1473 June 12

Same for William de Monte Acuto staying in Scotland, under names of Henry de Monte Forti, parson of Elmedon church, and Thomas de Cherringdon, until Michaelmas [no. 2416]. Clackmannan. [ibid].

1474 June 20

Letters of respite of debts for John de Daggeworth staying in Scotland with John Buteturte, until Michaelmas [no. 2456]. Perth. [C 67/15, m. 7 d.].

1475 June 22

Same for Edward de Hemegrave staying in Scotland with Robert fil' Roger, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Suffolk, attested by Robert. Perth. [ibid].

1476 June 27

Same for Giles de Brewosa staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Dorset, Bucks, Oxon and Berks [no. 2441]. Perth. Same for - John le Straunge with the king, to the sheriffs of Cambs, Norfolk and Warwick [no. 2443]; Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, in company of the prince of Wales, to exchequer; by the king himself [no. 2456]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1477 June 30

Letters of attorney for John de Brittonia junior staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Richard de Bermyngham, until Christmas. Perth. Same for John de Moeles about to set out to Scotland, under names of John Turpyn and William le Graunt, until Michaelmas. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1478 June 30

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Wilts. Perth. Same for - John de Bokland with the king, to exchequer; John de Castelmombe with Robert fil' Pagan, to the sheriff of Wilts; John de Cove with the king, to the

1303

1478 June 30 Contd.

sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2447]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 8 d.].

1479 July 8

Same for Roger de Mortuo Mari staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Lincs, Northants, Worcs, Salop and Hereford [no. 2428]. Perth. Same for John de Cumbe with the king, to the sheriff of Wilts [no. 2449]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 7 d.].

1480 July 10

Same for Thomas Stibayn staying in Scotland with Walter de Wessinton, directed to the sheriff of Yorks [nos. 2425, 2474]. Same for Hugh Gubion with Robert fil' Roger, to the sheriff of Northumberland [no. 2461]. [No duration given.] [C 67/15, m. 6 d.].

1481 July 10

Letters of attorney for John de Creppynges about to set out to Scotland, under name of Hugh le Warenner of Belton, until Michaelmas [no. 2431]. Perth. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1482 July 28

Same for Richard de Burhunte staying in Scotland with the king, under names of Thomas de Burhunte and John de le Vanne, until Easter. Stratheghyn [Strathdighty]. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1483 July 28

Letters of respite of debts for Henry de Lancastre staying in Scotland with the king, [no duration given], directed to the sheriff of Gloucester. Stratheghyn. [Strathdighty]. Same for - William le Latimer senior and William le Latimer junior, both with the king, [no duration], to the lieutenants of the treasurer and barons of exchequer [nos. 2467, 2479]; Robert de Beverlaco with the king, until Easter, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2424]; Robert Attellogge with the king, [no duration], to the sheriff of Surrey; by writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 6 d.].

1484 August 11

Letters of attorney for Walter de Moncy staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Lodovic de Borham, until Christmas [no. 2470]. Brechin. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1485 August 23

Letters of attorney in Ireland for Thomas de Multon of Egremont staying in the marches of Scotland,

1303

1485 August 23 Contd.

under name of William Page, for 2 years [no. 2464].
Aberdeen. [ibid].

1486 August 27

Letters of respite of debts for John de Champayne staying in Scotland with William de Leyburn, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2465]. Aberdeen. By writ of privy seal. Same for - William Martyn with the king, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon [no. 2465]; Giles de Fishacre with the king [no. 2465]. Gerard Salveyn with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [nos. 2466, 2470]. [No duration given]. John de Heselarton with the king, until Easter, to [the same] [no. 2466]; Henry Kempe with John la Warre, until Easter, to the sheriff of Suffolk; Adam de Hudleston with the king, until Easter, to the sheriffs of Lancs, Suffolk and Surrey [no. 2466]. [All warranted by writ of privy seal.] [C 67/15, m. 6 d.].

1487 August 28

Letters of attorney for John la Wark staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Simon de Manfeld, until Easter. Aberdeen. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1488 August 28

Letters of respite of debts for Walter de Rokeslee, about to set out to the king in Scotland, until Michaelmas [no. 2443]. [No addressee given.] Aberdeen. Same for Humfrey de Bello Campo staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, to the sheriffs of Somerset and Devon; by writ of privy seal [no. 2466]. [C 67/15, m. 7 d.]. Same for - Stephen de Codynton junior with the king, until Easter; by writ of privy seal [no. 2466]. [No addressee given.] Stephen de Haccombe with the king, until Easter, to the sheriff of Devon [no. 2465]. Fulk Peyforer with William de Leyburn, [no duration given], to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2465]; Hugh de Curtenay with the king, to the sheriffs of Somerset, Devon and Wilts [no. 2465]; Thomas de Cirencestre with the king, to the sheriff of Devon [no. 2465]; John de Carmino with the king, to [the same], by writ of privy seal [no. 2465]; Robert de Ros with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Leics; by writ of privy seal [nos. 2466, 2467]; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the king, to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2467]. [All lacking duration.] Robert de Clifford with the king, until Christmas, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs, Northants, Bucks, Worcs, Hereford,

1303

1488 August 28 Contd.

Wilts, Warwick and Westmorland; by writ of privy seal [no. 2466]. [All 'staying in Scotland'.] [C 67/15, m. 6 d.].

1489 September 4

Same for John de Uvedale staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Herts and Surrey [no. 2467]. Banff. [C 67/15, m. 7 d.]. Same for - Alexander de Cheverel, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Wilts; by writ of privy seal. John Engayne, to the sheriffs of Essex, Norfolk, Hunts and Northants; by writ of privy seal [no. 2466]. John de Fulburn, to the sheriff of Lancs and to exchequer; by writ of privy seal [no. 2466]. John la Warre, to the sheriffs of Sussex, Salop and Wilts [no. 2466]; Richard de Welles, to the sheriffs of Hereford and Cambs [no. 2467]. [All until Easter.] Roger de Mortuo Mari, to the sheriffs of Oxon, Northants, Hereford and Salop; William de Monte Caniso, to the sheriffs of Suffolk and Essex, by writ of privy seal [no. 2467]; Matthew de Redman, to the sheriff of Westmorland [no. 2467]. [All lacking duration.] Alan Plugenet, until Easter, to the sheriffs of Southants, Berks, Oxon, Dorset, Somerset, Hereford and Wilts [no. 2467]. [All with the king.] [C 67/15, m. 6 d.].

1490 September 4

Letters of attorney for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Johanna his wife [no. 2474], staying in Scotland with the king, under name of John le Butiller of Hampton, until Easter. Banff. By writ of privy seal. The earl and his wife have letters of attorney in Ireland, under name of Robert de Peaus, for one year; by writ of privy seal. Same for - Robert de Clifford with the king, under name of Thomas de Brikererth, until Christmas [no. 2466]; Thomas de Wokyndon about to set out to the king in Scotland, under name of William de Mildon, until Easter [no. 2466]; John de Uvedale with the king, under name of William de Uvedale, until Easter [no. 2467]. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1491 September 11

Same for John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, with the king, under name of Thomas de Sheffield, until Easter [no. 2470]. Elgin in Moravia. [ibid].

1492 September 11

Letters of respite of debts for John de Warena, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland with the king, [no

1303

1492 September 11 Contd.

duration given], directed to the sheriffs of Sussex, Yorks, Bucks, Essex, Surrey, Norfolk and Suffolk, and to exchequer [no. 2470]. Elgin in Moravia. [C 67/15, m. 6 d.].

1493 September 19

Same for Peter de Malo Lacu, Robert de Colevill, by writ of privy seal, and Thomas de Multon of Gilleslaund, all staying in Scotland with the king, [no duration given], directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2474]. Kinloss. Same for - Eustace de Hacce about to set out to Scotland in company of Margaret, queen of England, to exchequer, attested by J. de Goole [no. 2477]; Walter de Gillinge with the king, to the sheriffs of Leics and Yorks. [Both lacking duration.] [C 67/15, m. 6 d.]. Same for - William de Creye with William de Leyburn, until Easter, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2468]; Thomas de Richemund with the king, [no duration], to the sheriff of Yorks. by writ of privy seal [no. 2469]; Richard de Therston with the king, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2468]; Mr Hugh le Keu with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks, by writ of privy seal [no. 2468]; Philip de Lyndeseye with the king, to the sheriff of Lincs, by writ of privy seal [no. 2468]; Alexander de Fryvill with the king, to the sheriffs of Warwick, Norfolk, Worcs and Hereford [no. 2467]; John de Cormailles with the king, to the sheriffs of Dorset and Southants, by writ of privy seal [no. 2468]; John de Sumery, to exchequer; Robert de Burstal with John de Segrave, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2474]; Marmaduke de Tweng with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [nos. 2470, 2474]; Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino with Henry de Percy, to [the same] [no. 2467]; Christopher de Seyton with John de Buteturte, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2474] [incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 52]; Walter de Teye with the king, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs, Northants, Essex, Beds and Bucks [no. 2474]; John de Geyton with the king, to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2474]; Thomas de Colevill with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [nos. 2467, 2470, 2475]; Nicholas de Holteby with the king, to [the same] [no. 2475]; John de Newenham with the king, to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2474]. [All lacking duration.] [C 67/15, m. 5 d.].

1494 September 20

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in Scotland with

1303

1494 September 20 Contd.

the king, [no duration indicated], directed to the sheriffs of Beds, Bucks, Cambs, Hunts, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Herts, Southants, Norfolk, Suffolk, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Worcs, Middlesex, Devon, Oxon and Berks [no. 2474]. Kinloss. Same for - Edward Charles with the king, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2474]; John de Segrave senior with the king, to the sheriffs of Leics, Hunts and Warwick [no. 2474]; Pagan de Tybotot with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Notts, Leics, Cambs, and Suffolk [no. 2474]. [All until Easter.] Theobald de Nevill, [no duration], to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2474]; Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, with the king, [no duration], to the sheriff of Bucks; Humphrey de Bassingburn with John de Segrave, until Easter, to the sheriff of Northants; attested by John de Insula [no. 2474]. Same for - William de Saumpford with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to the sheriffs of Oxon and Bucks [no. 2470]; Robert Descales with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex [no. 2473]; Nicholas de Wortelay, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2473]; John de Lungevill with the king, to the sheriffs of Lincs, Beds, Hunts and Norfolk [no. 2473]; Henry de Lancastre with the king, to the sheriffs of Gloucester and Southants [nos. 2479, 2484]; Giles de Trumpeton with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, staying in parts overseas, to the sheriffs of Beds, Cambs and Suffolk; Audomus de Monte Gomeri with the king, to the sheriffs of Staffs and Salop [no. 2474]. [All lacking duration.] Hugh Bardolf with the king, until Easter, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Herts, Suffolk, Sussex, Surrey, Lincs, Notts, Derby, Kent, Southants, and to exchequer [no. 2479]; Robert de Swyneburne with the king, [no duration], to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2479]; John Luvel of Tichemersh with the king, until Easter, to the sheriffs of Oxon, Norfolk, Wilts and Northants; by writ of privy seal [no. 2482]. John de Sancto Johanne with the king, to the sheriffs of Southants and Sussex; James la Plaunche with the king, to the sheriffs of Bucks and Wilts [no. 2481]. [Both lacking duration.] John de Crumwell with the king, until Easter, to the sheriffs of Wilts, Notts, Beds, Northants and Bucks [no. 2479]. [C 67/15, m. 5 d.].

1495 September 20

Letters of attorney for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Scotland with the king, under

1303

1495 September 20 Contd.

names of John de Benteleye and William de Harpole. Kinloss. Same for Robert de Plumpton, under names of Adam de Haperton and Adam de Westwyk [no. 2467]. [Both until Easter.] [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1496 September 25

Same for Ralph de Albo Monasterio staying in Scotland with Miles de Stapelton, under name of Richard de Thirumar [no. 2467]. Lochendorm. Same for Peter de Troye about to set out to Scotland, under name of Nicholas de Sterteford. [Both until Easter.] [C 67/15, m. 15 d.].

1497 October 10

Same for Eustace la Hacche setting out for Scotland under name of Thomas de la Forde [no. 2477]. Kinloss. Same for - John Luvel of Tychemersh staying in Scotland with the king, under names of John Tartaryn and John le Eschetin [no. 2482]; Nicholas son of Gilbert de Luda, about to set out to the king in Scotland, under names of Thomas de Norfolk and William de Hessay. [All until Easter.] [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1498 October 10

Letters of respite of debts for William le Latimer senior staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Northants, Lincs, Yorks, Beds, Kent, Leics and Surrey [nos. 2467, 2479]. Kinloss. By writ of privy seal. Same for - William le Latimer junior with the king, [no duration given], to the sheriff of Yorks, by writ of privy seal [nos. 2467, 2479]; Thomas le Latimer with the king, [no duration], to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2479]. [C 67/15, m. 6 d.].

1499 October 20

Same for William son of William de Ferrariis staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2474]. Dundee. Same for - John Bluet with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, to the sheriff of Northants [no. 2481]; John Giffard of Boyton with the king, to exchequer [no. 2483]. [All lacking duration.] [C 67/15, m. 5 d.].

1500 November 1

Letters of attorney for William de Ros of Hamelak staying in Scotland with the king, under name of William de Boulton, until Easter [no. 2466]. Cambus Kenneth. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1303

1501 November 6

Letters of respite of debts for John de Weylond staying in Scotland with Hugh Bardolf, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Suffolk. Dunfermline. Same for - Alexander de Monte Forti with the same Hugh, to the sheriff of Lincs, by writ of privy seal; William de Vallibus with the same Hugh, to the sheriff of Norfolk; John Bardolf with the same Hugh, to the sheriff of Leics; John son of William Giffard with the king, to exchequer. [All lacking duration.] [C 67/15, m. 5 d.].

1502 November 8

Letters of attorney for Alexander de Balliolo staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Richard de Havering. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. Same for Edmund de Cornubia with the king, under name of Richard de Langeley [no. 2485]. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1503 November 8

Letters of respite of debts for Edmund de Cornubia staying in Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer and to the sheriff of Oxon [no. 2485]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. Same for John son of John Neyrunt with the king, to the sheriff of Herts [no. 2490]. [Both lacking duration.] [C 67/15, m. 5 d.].

1504 November 14

Same for Aymer de Valencia staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Oxon and Berks [no. 2487]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1505 November 17

Letters of attorney for Guy Ferre staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Robert de Manefelt, until Easter. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 9 d.].

1506 November 25

Same for John de Heselarton staying in Scotland, under name of Eudo de Colevill, until Easter. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1507 November 26

Letters of respite of debts for Henry de Bosco staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to exchequer and the sheriff of Yorks. Dunfermline. [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1303

1508 November 28

Letters of attorney for Peter de Donewico, clerk, about to set out to Scotland, under name of John de Stowe, until Easter [no. 2492]. Dunfermline. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1509 December 13

Letters of respite of debts for Ingelram Berenger staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Dorset, Southants and Wilts [no. 2494]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. Same for - Robert fil' Pagan with the king, to the sheriffs of Dorset, Devon and Wilts, by writ of privy seal [no. 2494]; Thomas de Furnivall, about to set out to the king in Scotland, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Notts [no. 2495]; Henry de Urtiaco with the king, to the sheriff of Somerset, by writ of privy seal [no. 2494]; John de Columbariis with the king, to the sheriffs of Surrey, Kent and Somerset, by writ of privy seal [no. 2494]. [All until Easter.] [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1510 December 15

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Furnivall about to set out to Scotland, under names of Thomas de Sheffield and Robert le Bretun [no. 2495]. Dunfermline. Same for Guy de Oilly about to set out with the said Thomas, under name of Andrew de Oilly [no. 2495]. [Both until Easter.] [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1511 December 24

Same for John de Boclond staying in Scotland with the king, under name of John Hardy, until Easter [no. 2497]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1512 December 24

Letters of respite of debts for [the same], until Easter, directed to the sheriffs of Lincs and Kent [no. 2497]. Dunfermline. [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1513 December 26

Same for Roger Sauvage staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2498]. Dunfermline. [ibid].

1514 December 28

Letters of attorney for Walter de Muncy staying in Scotland with the king, under names of William de Manegrene and John Eglisone, until Easter. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1303

1515 December 31

Letters of respite of debts for William de Rythre staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Yorks. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1304

1516 January 5

Letters of respite of debts for John Hamelyn staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Staffs [no. 2502]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1517 January 8

Letters of attorney for Robert de Clifford staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas de Brykeserth, until Whitsun [no. 2504]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1518 January 10

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas de Multon staying in Scotland with the king, directed to exchequer. Dunfermline. Same for - John de Columbariis with the king, to the sheriff of Berks, by writ of privy seal [no. 2494]; Alexander de Fryvill with the king, to exchequer. [All until Easter.] [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1519 January 20

Same for Andrew de Saukevill staying in Scotland with the king, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Sussex. Dunfermline. Same for - Robert de Clifford, until Whitsun, to the sheriffs of Hereford, Worcs, Westmorland, Warwick, Leics, Lincs, Yorks, Bucks, Wilts and Northants, by writ of privy seal [no. 2504]; George de Thorp, until Easter, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, by writ of privy seal [no. 2506]; Miles Pychard, until Easter, to the sheriff of Hereford, attested by the king's steward [no. 2506]. [All with the king.] [ibid].

1520 January 23

Letters of attorney in Ireland for Nicholas de Carreu with the king in Scotland, under name of Richard de Sancto Michael, until Easter. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1521 February 9

Same for William le Latimer junior staying in Scotland with the king, under name of William Nonny [no. 2520]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy

1304

1521 February 9 Contd.

seal. Same for William de Ros with the king, under name of John de Geddeworth [no. 2529]. [Both until 24 June.] [ibid].

1522 February 18

Same for Walter de Muncy staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Richard Scot, until Whitsun. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1523 February 22

Same for Walter de Teye staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Adam Yoel, until 24 June [no. 2524]. Dunfermline. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1524 March 14

Letters of respite of debts for William le Latimer junior staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2520]. St Andrews. By writ of privy seal. Same for William le Latimer senior with the king, to the sheriffs of Leics, Lincs, Kent, Surrey, Northants and Beds, by writ of privy seal [no. 2533]. [Both until 1 Aug.] [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1525 March 23

Same for Walter de Teye staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Essex, Lincs, Beds, Yorks and Northants. St Andrews. By writ of privy seal. Same for John de Gayton with the king, to the sheriff of Hereford. [Both until Michaelmas; both no. 2524.] [ibid].

1526 March 24

Same for Walter de Leybourn staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriff of Kent. St Andrews. Same for - William de Creye with the king, to [the same]; John de Boklande with the king, to the sheriffs of Kent and Lincs. [All warranted by writ of privy seal. All until 24 June; all no. 2524.] [ibid].

1527 March 26

Same for John de Dovedale staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Surrey, Herts and Norfolk [no. 2526]. St Andrews. By writ of privy seal. Same for - Thomas de Richemund with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2530]; Adam de Skyrewith with the king, to exchequer, by writ of privy seal [no. 2536]. [All until 24 June.] [ibid].

1528 March 30

Same for John la Warre staying in Scotland with the

1304

1528 March 30 Contd.

king, directed to the sheriffs of Sussex, Wilts and Salop [no. 2529]. St Andrews. By writ of privy seal. Same for Roger Kempe with John, to the sheriff of Suffolk. [Both until 1 Aug.] [ibid].

1529 March 31

Same for William de Ros staying in Scotland with the king, until 24 June, directed to the sheriffs of Lincs, Northants, Leics, Norfolk and Yorks [no. 2529]. St Andrews. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1530 April 1

Same for Thomas de Furnivall staying in Scotland with the king, until 1 Aug., directed to the sheriffs of Yorks and Notts [no. 2530]. St Andrews. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1531 April 4

Same for Eustace de la Hache staying in Scotland in company of Margaret, queen of England, until 1 Aug., directed to exchequer [no. 2533]. St Andrews. Same for - Henry de Percy with the king, until Michaelmas, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Leics [no. 2534]; Peter de Malo Lacu with the king, until 24 June, to the sheriff of Yorks [nos. 2524, 2535]. [All warranted by writ of privy seal.] [ibid].

1532 April 4

Letters of attorney for William le Latimer senior staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Alexander de Rinton. St Andrews. Same for Hugh de Audele with the king, under name of James de Thitries. [Both until 1 Aug., both no. 2533.] [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1533 April 6

Same for William son of Richard Burdet staying in Scotland with the king, under names of John de Haukestan and Richard le Stedeman, until Michaelmas [no. 2529]. St Andrews. [ibid].

1534 April 6

Letters of respite of debts for Philip de Lyndeseye staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2534]. St Andrews. By writ of privy seal. Same for William son of Richard Burdet with the king, until 24 June, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2529]. [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1535 April 8

Same for John de Sudleye staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs

1304

1535 April 8 Contd.

of Warwick and Gloucester [no. 2525]. Sandford [St Fort]. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1536 April 9

Same for Robert de Clifford staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Warwick, Wilts, Worcs, Westmorland, Yorks, Bucks, Hereford, Lincs, Leics and Northants, and to exchequer [no. 2535]. Sandford [St Fort]. By writ of privy seal. Same for H. de Appelby with the king, to the sheriffs of Leics and Derby [no. 2542]. [Both until 1 Aug.] [ibid].

1537 April 10

Same for Alexander Cheverel staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Dorset and Wilts [no. 2528]. Dundee. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1538 April 15

Letters of attorney for Alexander de Balliolo staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Simon atte Berne, until Michaelmas [no. 2542]. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1539 April 16

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in Scotland with the king, and for Joan his wife, staying in Scotland, under name of Walter de Snypeston, until Michaelmas [no. 2536]. Inverkeithing. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1540 April 17

Letters of respite of debts for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Suffolk, Hunts, Norfolk, Essex, Cambs and Herts [no. 2536]. Culross. Same for - Robert [*sic*], to the sheriff of Lincs, by writ of privy seal; Alexander de Fryvill with the king, to exchequer, by writ of privy seal [no. 2533]; Thomas de Nevill with the king, to the sheriff of Rutland, by writ of privy seal [no. 2542]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 2 d.].

1541 April 20

Same for William de Monte Acuto staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Oxon [no. 2539]. Cambskynel [Cambuskenneth]. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1304

1542 April 24

Same for Adam de Hudeleston staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2550]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1543 April 28

Letters of attorney for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, staying in Scotland, under name of John de Dene, until Michaelmas [no. 2545]. Stirling. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1544 May 1

Same for Alexander de Fryvill staying in Scotland with the king, under names of John de Crowenest and John de Monynton, until Michaelmas [no. 2533]. Stirling. [ibid].

1545 May 1

Letters of respite of debts for Henry de Lancastre staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Southants and Gloucester [no. 2542]. Stirling. By the king himself. Same for - Alexander de Fryvill with the king, to exchequer, by writ of privy seal [no. 2533]; Robert de Watervill with the king, to exchequer [no. 2542]; Alexander de Balliolo with the king, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2542]; John de Segrave with the king, to the sheriffs of Warwick, Leics and Hunts, by writ of privy seal [nos. 2536, 2542, 2546]. [C 67/15, m. 2 d.].

1546 May 8

Same for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Leics and Warwick [no. 2545]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1547 May 10

Letters of attorney for Hugh de Curtenay staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Nigel de Gayton, until Michaelmas [no. 2552]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1548 May 12

Same for Aymer de Valencia staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Walter Attehide, until Michaelmas. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1549 May 12

Letters of respite of debts for Roger Tyrel staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2554]. Stirling. Same for Matthew de Redman with the king, until 1 Aug., to

1304

1549 May 12 Contd.

the sheriff of Westmorland; by writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 2 d.].

1550 May 20

Same for William de Munchenesy about to set out to Scotland with the prince of Wales, until 1 Aug., directed to the sheriffs of Essex and Suffolk, attested by the prince [no. 2559]. Stirling. Same for - William de Bruseworth staying in Scotland with the king, to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2548]; Philip de Lyndeseye, to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2557]; John de Segrave, to the sheriff of Oxon and Berks [nos. 2542, 2546, ?2536]; Geoffrey de Hauvill, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2556]; John de Uvedale, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Surrey, Sussex and Herts [no. 2556]; William son of William de Brewosa, to the sheriffs of Kent and Sussex [no. 2551]; John de Wodrinton, to exchequer; Hugh de Curtenay, to the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Southants and Sussex [no. 2552]. [All staying in Scotland with the king; all warranted by writ of privy seal. All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1551 May 20

Letters of attorney for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Scotland with the king, under name of William de Horpol, for one year. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1552 May 25

Same for William le Latimer junior staying in Scotland with the king, under name of William de Ulfskelf, until Michaelmas [no. 2560]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1553 May 28

Same for Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, staying in Scotland with the king, under name of William de Kynebauton, until 1 Nov. [nos. 2546, 2565]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1554 May 30

Letters of respite of debts for John de Columbariis staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriffs of Berks, Somerset and Kent [no. 2536]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 2 d.].

1555 June 1

Same for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas,

1304

1555 June 1 Contd.

directed to the sheriff of Bucks. Stirling. Same for - Henry de Bosco with the king, until 1 Aug., to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2563]; Bartholomew de Badlesmere with the king, until 1 Aug., to the sheriffs of Rutland and Kent [no. 2563]; Robert de la Warde with the king, until Michaelmas, to exchequer [no. 2554]; Baldwin de Maneriis with the king, until Michaelmas, to the sheriff of Cambs [no. 2553]; Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, with the king, until Michaelmas, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Bucks, Essex, Wilts and Hunts [nos. 2546, 2565]. [All warranted by writ of privy seal.] [ibid].

1556 June 2

Same for Walter de Muncy staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Yorks, Norfolk and Suffolk. Stirling. Same for - Pagan de Tybotot with the king, to the sheriffs of Suffolk, Leics, Essex, Notts, Lincs, Yorks and Cambs; Simon de Cokefeld with the king, to the sheriff of Suffolk. [All warranted by writ of privy seal. All until Michaelmas; all no. 2564.] [ibid].

1557 June 3

Letters of attorney for Walter de Muncy staying in Scotland with the king, under name of William de Mangreyne, until Michaelmas [no. 2564]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1558 June 5

Letters of respite of debts for Henry de Urtiaco staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Somerset. Stirling. Same for - Ingelram Berenger with the king, to the sheriff of Southants [no. 2547]; William le Latimer junior with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2560]. [All warranted by writ of privy seal. All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 2 d.].

1559 June 10

Same for William son of Richard Burdet staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2567]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 1 d.].

1560 June 10

Letters of attorney for Edmund de Cornubia staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Henry Fuylllet. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.]. Same for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln,

1304

1560 June 10 Contd.

under names of Thomas de Fisheburne and Alan de Munthenuy. [C 67/15, m. 3 d.] [Both until Michaelmas].

1561 June 12

Letters of respite of debts for Hugh Bardolf staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Herts [no. 2555]. Stirling. [C 67/15, m. 2 d.]. Same for - Giles de Trumpington with the king, to the sheriffs of Cambs and Beds [no. 2569]; John de Neumarche with the king, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2569]. [C 67/15, m. 1 d.] [All warranted by writ of privy seal; all until Michaelmas].

1562 June 18

Same for Adam de Well staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2564]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 1 d.].

1563 June 19

Same for Peter son of Peter de Malo Lacu staying in Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas, directed to the sheriff of Yorks. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 2 d.].

1564 June 20

Same for William de Ros of Hamelak staying in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs, Norfolk, Northants and Leics [no. 2566]. Stirling. Same for Peter de Malo Lacu with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2569]. [Both warranted by writ of privy seal; both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1565 June 20

Letters of attorney for William de Ros of Hamelak staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Thomas de la Haye, until Michaelmas [no. 2566]. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1566 June 25

Letters of respite of debts for Walter de Bello Campo staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Warwick and Staffs [no. 2572]. Stirling. Same for Nigel Cambell with the king, to the sheriff of Cumberland [no. 2576]. [Both warranted by writ of privy seal; both until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 2 d.] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 52].

1567 July 6

Same for Edward Charles staying in Scotland with

1304

1567 July 6 Contd.

the king, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Lincs [no. 2570]. Stirling. Same for - Thomas le Latymer with the king, to the sheriffs of Northants and Lincs [no. 2575]; Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare with the king, to the sheriffs of Essex, Dorset and Herts [no. 2573]. [All warranted by writ of privy seal; all until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 1 d.].

1568 July 10

Same for William le Vavasur staying in Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2569]. Stirling. Same for - Robert de Swyneburn with the king, to the sheriff of Westmorland; Thomas de Richemund with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2571]. [All warranted by writ of privy seal; all until Michaelmas.] [C 67/15, m. 1 d.].

1569 July 20

Letters of attorney for James de Multon staying in Scotland with the king, under name of Reiner de Cotuin, until Christmas. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 4 d.].

1570 July 26

Same for Gilbert de Bohun in Ireland, about to set out to the king in Scotland, under names of Adam Maymor and John Mawun, for one year. Stirling. [ibid].

1571 July 28

Same for John de Henleye staying in Scotland with the king, under name of William de Rikehom, until Easter. Stirling. By writ of privy seal. [C 67/15, m. 3 d.].

1306

1572 March 9

Letters of attorney for John de Sancto Johanne setting out for Scotland, under names of John de Stoks and Hugh de Burdegal. Hyde near Winchester. By writ of privy seal. Same for Roger de Sancto Johanne, under names of John de Stoke and Hugh [sic]. [Both until All Saints; both no. 2579.] [C 67/7, m. 3].

1573 April 5

Letters of respite of debts for William le Ros of Hamelak setting out for Scotland in company of Aymer de Valencia, directed to exchequer [no. 2581]. Winchester. Same for - John de Lancastre in company of Henry de Percy, to the sheriff of Essex

1306

1573 April 5 Contd.

[no. 2586]; Matthew de Redman with Henry to the sheriff of Westmorland [no. 2598]; John de Lungevill with William de Ros of Hamelak, to the sheriffs of Hunts and Beds [no. 2600]; William de Ludelowe, to the sheriffs of Salop and Staffs; John de Douvedale, to the sheriff of Herts [no. 2598]; Thomas de Verdun with Thomas de Grelle, to the sheriff of Northants; William de Redham staying in Scotland, to the sheriff of Norfolk; Edward Charles, to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Yorks [nos. 2598, 2602]; John de Boylaund with Walter de Teye, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk; Walter de Teye, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Beds [no. 2598]; William le Conestable of Flayneburgh in company of Marmaduke de Thweng, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2598]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/16, m. 13 d.].

1574 April 6

Same for William le Latimer setting out for Scotland in company of Aymer de Valencia, directed to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2581]. Same for - the same William, to the sheriffs of Kent, Yorks, Northumberland, Beds and Surrey, and to exchequer; John de Crumbwell, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Lincs, Westmorland, Notts, Yorks, Northants, Bucks and Wilts [no. 2582]; Walter de Bello Campo with Aymer de Valencia, to the sheriffs of Staffs and Warwick [no. 2583]; William de Ros with Aymer, to the sheriff of Yorks, by order of the treasurer [no. 2581]; the same William, to the sheriffs of Northants, Leics, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincs; Robert de Clifford, to the sheriffs of Bucks, Hereford, Wilts, Yorks, Westmorland, Northants, Worcs and Leics [no. 2581]; Bartholomew de Badlesmere with the same Robert, to the sheriffs of Rutland and Kent [no. 2582]; Robert fil' Roger staying in Scotland, to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, and to exchequer [no. 2583]; Nicholas de Colevill with William de Ros, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2581]; Thomas de Colevill with the said William, to [the same], attested by the said William [no. 2581]; Alexander de Clavering staying in Scotland, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2583]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1575 April 6

Letters of attorney for Henry de Grey setting out for Scotland in company of Aymer de Valencia, under names of Henry de Sutton and Laurence de Studhagh [no. 2581]. Winchester. Same for - John de Crumbwell

1306

1575 April 6 Contd.

with Henry de Percy, under name of Richard de Notingham [no. 2582]; Robert de Clyfford, under name of Peter de Hertwel [no. 2581]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/7, m. 3].

1576 April 8

Same for Alexander de Balliolo of Caures [Cavers] staying in Scotland by the king's licence, under names of Robert de Kemesyng and William de Cundyeshalle, until All Saints [no. 2602]. Winchester. Same for - William le Latymer setting out for Scotland, under names of Richard de Notyngnam and John de la Haye, until Michaelmas [no. 2581]; Edmund de Hastyng setting out with Aymer de Valencia, under name of Adam Underwode, for one year, attested by Aymer [no. 2581]. [ibid].

1577 April 12

Letters of respite of debts for Walter de Huntingfeld setting out for Scotland with Aymer de Valencia, directed to the sheriffs of Kent, Beds, Cambs and Hunts. Winchester. Same for Warin de Bassingburn with Aymer, to the sheriff of Cambs. [Both until Michaelmas; both no. 2581.] [C 67/16, m. 13 d.].

1578 April 16

Same for Aymer de Valencia setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Berks, Suffolk, Kent, Wilts, Gloucester, Worcs, Southants, Oxon, Dorset, Bucks, Notts, Leics, Hereford, Northumberland, Kent and Beds. Winchester. Same for - John de Wauton with William le Latimer in company of Aymer de Valencia, to the sheriff of Kent, attested by the same William [no. 2581]; John le Latimer with the said William, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Surrey and Dorset, attested by the same William [no. 2581]; John Darcy with Aymer de Valencia, to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2581]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1579 April 18

Letters of attorney for Aymer de Valencia setting out for Scotland, under names of Richard Symund and Adam de Cirencestre. Winchester. Same for - Richard Lovel, setting out for Scotland for the defence of Roxburgh castle, under name of Mr Richard de Clare [no. 2584]; Alexander Cheverel with Aymer de Valencia, under name of John Poitehay [no. 2581]; Edmund de Martelesham with the same Aymer, under name of Henry de Thurston [no. 2581]; Marmaduke de Tweng in company of Henry de Percy, under name of

1306

1579 April 18 Contd.

Roger de Kendal [no. 2586]; Robert de Tony with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, under names of Robert de Clipston and Adam de Lucas, attested by the said earl [no. 2587]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/7, m. 3].

1580 May 1

Same for William de Cleydon setting out for Scotland with Aymer de Valencia, under name of Robert de Cleydon, until Michaelmas; attested by Aymer [no. 2589]. Winchester. Same for Ralph de Rothingg going to Scotland to make provision against the arrival of John de Hastingg, then in the king's company; vacated [*sic*] [no. 2594]. [*ibid*].

1581 May 17

Same for Hugh de Curtenay setting out for Scotland, under names of William de Strete and Elie de Godelee [no. 2602]. Winchester [*sic*]. Same for Philip de Curtenay with Hugh, under [same names] [no. 2603]. Guildford. Same for Stephen de Haucumbe with the said Hugh, under names of Elye de Godelee and William de Holewell [no. 2603]. [All until Easter.] [*ibid*].

1582 May 24

Same for Pagan de Tybotot setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, under names of Roger de Wrotham, parson of Arkeseye church, and Laurence de Burewell, until Easter [nos. 2599, 2600]. Westminster. Same for - Robert fil' Pagan with the prince, under name of John de Middelton, until Whitsun [no. 2599]; William Paynel with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under names of John Loveday and Walter de Blound, until Easter; duplicate [nos. 2597, 2605]. John le Rus with John de Hasting, under name of Geoffrey le Clerk of Lavynton [no. 2599]; Thomas Wale with John de Hasting, under name of Robert de Heyle; William de Hasting with John de Hasting, under [same name] [no. 2599]; William de Huntingfeld with the same John, under name of Thomas de Fraunketon [no. 2599]; Walter Hakelutel with the king, under names of John de Bromfeld and John Leonhales [no. 2600]; Adam de Swylington with the king, under name of Richard de Barkeston [no. 2600]; Miles de Stapleton with the prince of Wales, under name of Gilbert de Stapleton [no. 2600]; Nicholas de Sancto Mauro with Henry de Lancastre, under names of John de Sancto Mauro and William de Bertwoldestrete [no. 2602];

1306

1582 May 24 Contd.

John de Hasting with the king, under names of Robert de Heyle and William de Herlaston, clerk [no. 2599]; John de Bello Camp of Somerset, under names of Nicholas Fraunceis and Robert de Shepton [no. 2600]; Fulk son of Fulk le fiz Waryn with the prince of Wales, under names of Reginald de Heyton and John de Wormesleye [no. 2599]; George de Throp with Pagan de Tybotot, under name of Hugh de Asshewell [no. 2600]. [All until Easter.] [*ibid*].

1583 May 24

Letters of respite of debts for Pagan de Tibotot setting out for Scotland with the prince of Wales, directed to the sheriffs of Suffolk, Essex, Lincs, Yorks, Leics, Cambs and Notts [nos. 2599, 2600]. Westminster. By the king himself. Same for - Robert fil' Pagan with the prince, to the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Devon and Gloucester, by the king himself [no. 2599]; John de Tweng with Marmaduke de Twenge, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2600]; William de Ros of Werk with the same Marmaduke, to the sheriffs of Westmorland and Northumberland [no. 2600]; William de Ludelowe with the king, to exchequer [no. 2598]; William le Skirmissur with William de Lodelowe, to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2600]; John de Ferrariis, to the sheriffs of Oxon, Berks, Somerset and Gloucester [no. 2598]; John de Novo Mercato with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the sheriffs of Yorks, Suffolk, and Lincs; Giles de Brewosa with Robert fil' Roger, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2600]; Edmund de Nevill with Henry de Percy, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2598]; Gilbert de Faucumberge with Hugh le Despenser, to the sheriff of Somerset; Ralph de Gorges with the said Hugh, to the sheriffs of Dorset, Devon and Southants [no. 2600]; William son of Richard Burdet, to the sheriff of Leics [no. 2599]; Ralph de Camoys with Hugh le Despenser, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk [no. 2600]; Robert Breton, to the sheriff of Lincs; Nicholas de Alneto with Hugh le Despenser, to the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall [no. 2600]; Adam de Markwell with the same Hugh, to the sheriff of Cornwall [no. 2600]; William de Huntingfeld with John de Hasting, to the sheriffs of Devon and Norfolk [nos. 2599, 2609]; Thomas Wale with the said John, to the sheriff of Northants; Michael de Redman with Henry de Percy, to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2598]; John de Segrave, to the sheriffs of Derby, Salop, Notts, Hunts, Leics, Warwick and

1306

1583 May 24 Contd.

Northants; Adam de Swylyngton, to exchequer [no. 2600]; John de Hasting with the king, to the sheriffs of Salop, Staffs, Beds, Berks, Cambs, Hunts, Norfolk, Suffolk and Northants [no. 2599]; Roger de Kettesleswerth with the king, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2600]; Thomas de Hauvill with the king, to exchequer and the sheriffs of Lincs and Bucks [no. 2600]; John Comyn, to the sheriff of Lincs [no. 2600]; John de Hothum with Henry de Percy, to the sheriff of Yorks. [All until Easter.] [C 67/16 m. 12 d.].

1584 May 25

Letters of attorney for John de Britannia setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Richard de Thorp and Henry de Haghethorn [no. 2600]. Westminster. Same for - William de Ludelowe with the king, under names of William de Stok and Henry de Heyton [no. 2598]; Thomas de Verdun with Thomas de Grelle, under names of William de Gernoun and William de Sancto Mauro; Thomas de Burgo with Pagan de Tybotot, under name of Thomas de Langeton, parson of Burgo church. [All until Easter.] [C 67/7, m. 3].

1585 May 26

Same in Ireland for Richard son of William de la Rokele, setting out for Scotland with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, under names of Simon de Northwode and John Isak, until Easter next, attested by the said earl [no. 2600]. Westminster. Same for - Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, under names of Henry de Erefeld and Andrew de Kynebauton [no. 2600]; Robert de Echingham with Hugh le Despenser, under name of William de Offington [no. 2600]; John son of John Extraneus of Knokyn with the king, under name of Benedict de Canterbrug [nos. 2600, 2602]; Henry de Bodrigan with Hugh le Despenser, under name of John de Trenaigoun [no. 2602]; Ralph de Camoys with Hugh le Despenser, under names of Giles de Gousle and Roger Querdelynn [no. 2600]; Thomas de Ponynges with John de Warena, earl of Surrey, under names of John le Chaloner and Robert de Bures, attested by the same earl [no. 2600]; Michael de Ponynges with John de Warena, under names of Robert de Bures and John Dyn [no. 2600]; William de Baiocis with Geoffrey Luterel, under name of William de Welleby [no. 2602]; Thomas de Ludelowe with John de Hastings [nos. 2601, 2608]. [All until

1306

1585 May 26 Contd.

Easter.] Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare with the king, under name of William de Edenham, for one year, in Ireland [no. 2602]. [ibid].

1586 May 26

Letters of respite of debts for John Extraneus setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Oxon, Salop, Cambs and Warwick [no. 2602]. Westminster. Same for - Peter Corbet with the king, to the sheriffs of Devon and Salop, by the king himself [no. 2602]; John de Wasseburn with the said Peter, to the sheriff of Worcs [no. 2602]; John Luvel with the king, to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Bucks and to exchequer, by the king himself [nos. 2600, 2602]; Thomas Grelle with the king, to exchequer and the sheriff of Oxon [no. 2602]; Philip de Vernay with the king, to the sheriffs of Oxon and Staffs; Henry de Bodrigan with the king, to the sheriffs of Cornwall and Beds [no. 2602]; William de Goldyngton with the king, to the sheriff of Westmorland, attested by John de Hasting [no. 2600]; John la Warre with the king, to the sheriffs of Wilts, Sussex and Salop [no. 2600]; John Meynik of Cornwall with Edmund, earl of Arundel, to the sheriff of Salop, attested by the said earl [no. 2602]; Robert de Cantiluppo, to the sheriffs of Essex and Norfolk [no. 2602]; Edmund de Cornubia with the king, to the sheriffs of Hereford, Lincs, Salop and Oxon [no. 2602]; Geoffrey Luterel with the king, to the sheriffs of Lincs and Yorks [no. 2601]; William de Baiocis with Geoffrey Luterel, to the sheriff of Lincs, by the king himself [no. 2602]; William de Ferariis, to the sheriff of Leics and to exchequer [no. 2600]; Thomas de Ludelowe with John de Hasting, to the sheriffs of Lincs, Warwick and Surrey [nos. 2601, 2608]. [All until Easter.] [C 67/16, m. 12 d.].

1587 May 28

Letters of attorney for Robert de la Warde, steward of the king's household, setting out for Scotland, under names of William de Ingwardby and Henry de Hambury [nos. 2594, 2599, 2602]. Westminster. [C 67/7, m. 3]. Same for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, with the king, under names of Thomas de Fisheburn and Theobald de Bray [no. 2600]. [C 67/7, m. 2] [Both until Easter].

1588 May 30

Same for Henry de Lancastre setting out for Scotland, under names of Richard de Walecote and

1306

1588 May 30 Contd.

Adam de la Fenne, until Easter [no. 2602]. Westminster. Same for - John de Fililode, under name of Roger de Fililode, attested by Roger de la Warde, steward of the household [no. 2602]; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under names of John de Nevill and John Pyk [nos. 2599, 2603]. [C 67/7, m. 3].

1589 May 31

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of John Lucas [no. 2600]. Westminster. Same for - John de Bovill with the king, under name of Nicholas Fastolf [no. 2602]; John de Cretyng with the king, under name of John son of William de Bleyesworth [no. 2602]; John Buteturte with the king, under name of Robert de Bures [no. 2602]; Thomas de Coudray with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, under name of Ralph de la Grave [no. 2602]; Hugh de Vallettorta with Robert fil' Pagan, under names of John de Stoke Curcy and Robert de Cantokeshevéd [no. 2621]. [All until Easter.] [ibid].

1590 June 1

Same for Mr Peter of Newcastle-under-Lyme setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Wyke [no. 2603]. Westminster. Same for - Thomas de Leukenore with the king, under name of John de Hadingdon [no. 2603]; Robert le Butiller with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under name of William de Bosco [no. 2600]; Ralph de Stanford, the king's chaplain, with the king, under names of Richard de Kymberlee and Roger Jordan [no. 2603]; Richard de Herthill, under name of Thomas de Poleye [no. 2603]. [All until Easter.] [C 67/7, m. 2].

1591 June 1

Letters of respite of debts for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Bucks, Beds, Yorks, Sussex, Surrey, Lincs, Essex, Herts, Norfolk and Suffolk [nos. 2599, 2603]. Westminster. Same for - John de Grey, to the sheriff of Beds [no. 2603]; Robert de Cidesterne [sic] with the prince of Wales, to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 2603]; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the king, to the sheriff of Southants [nos. 2600, 2606-08]; Ingelram de Gynes with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the sheriffs of Lancs and Westmorland [no. 2603]; Walter de Shakenhurste with Roger de Mortuo Mari, to the sheriff of Worcs [no. 2600]; Walter de Frene

1306

1591 June 1 Contd.

with the king, to the sheriff of Hereford; Thomas de Leukenore with the king, to the sheriffs of Middlesex and Northants; Richard de Herthill with the king, to the sheriff of Warwick [no. 2603]. [All until Easter.] [C 67/16, m. 12 d.].

1592 June 2

Letters of attorney for Roger de Mortuo Mari setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of John de Brumfeld and John de Monyton, until Easter [nos. 2600, 2606-08]. Westminster. [C 67/7, m. 2].

1593 June 4

Same for John Pecche setting out for Scotland with Edmund, earl of Arundel, under name of Alexander de Crulefeld, until Easter [no. 2605]. Westminster. [C 67/7, m. 2].

1594 June 4

Letters of respite of debts for Philip de Verly setting out for Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk; he declaring on oath before the chancellor that he will go in his own person [no. 2605]. Westminster. Same for - William de Monte Caniso with the prince of Wales, to the sheriffs of Suffolk and Essex, attested by Miles de Stapelton; Thomas de Sandwich with the king, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2603]; Walter Haket with John de Cantilupo, to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2603]; Roger de Mortuo Mari with the king, to the sheriffs of Worcs, Hereford, Oxon and Salop [nos. 2600, 2606-08]; Robert Malet with Almaric de Sancto Amando, to the sheriff of Bucks [no. 2603]; Roger Papiloun with Hugh le Despenser, to the sheriff of Sussex [no. 2603]; John de Harcourt with John de Moubray, to the sheriffs of Beds and Oxon, attested by the said John [no. 2603]; Richard Garsy with the prince of Wales, to the sheriff of Beds, attested by Miles de Stapelton [no. 2599]; Alan la Zusche with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, directed to the sheriffs of Leics, Northants, Devon and Cambs [no. 2605]; Edmund Foliot with the king, to the sheriff of Yorks [no. 2606]; John de Belhus with Henry de Tyeis, to the sheriff of Kent [no. 2606]; Roger de Ketteleston with the king, to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2600]; William de Creye with the king, to the sheriff of Kent and to exchequer [no. 2606]; Hugh de Ver with the king, to the sheriffs of Bucks, Gloucester, Kent, Essex, Herts, Norfolk and Suffolk [nos. 2606, 2613]; Amadeus de Monte Gomeri with Roger de Mortuo

1306

1594 June 4 Contd.

Mari, to the sheriff of Salop [no. 2605]; William de Gillyng with the king, to the sheriff of Wilts. [All until Easter.] [C 67/16, m. 12 d.].

1595 June 6

Same for Thomas de Bikenore setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Kent, Salop and Hereford [no. 2602]. Westminster. Same for - Hugh de Nevill with the king, to the sheriffs of Essex and Notts [nos. 2609-10]; William de Bokesburgh with Henry de Segrave, to the sheriff of Cambs [no. 2606]; Thomas de Burgo with Pagan de Tybotot, to the sheriffs of Yorks and Cambs. [All until Easter.] [ibid].

1596 June 6

Letters of attorney for Walter de Tylllyngg [sic], setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of William de Eure [nos. 2606, 2609]. Westminster. Same for - John de Uvedale with the king, under names of William de Uvedale and John de Potton [no. 2598]; Peter de Shenedune, deacon of the king's free chapel, Salop [sic], with the king, under names of Richard de Portes and John de Coleshull [no. 2607]; Henry de Bluntesdon, chaplain, with the king, under name of John de Crikelade, [no. 2609]; Ralph de Camoys with Hugh le Despenser, under names of William de Croft and William Tebaud [no. 2600]; Ralph de Rothyng with John de Hastyng, under names of Alexander Talifer [sic] and Hugh le Despenser [no. 2600]; John la Warre with the king, under names of James de Wayvill and John Pertihay [no. 2600]; Edmund de Wylinton with the king, under names of Reginald de Wylinton and William de Stoweford [no. 2606]; John de Lungevill with William de Ros of Hamelak, under name of William de Hovedon, clerk [no. 2600]; Robert de Creppying with the king, under name of Walter Wyther [no. 2608]; Edward Charles, under name of John de Morle [nos. 2598, 2602]; Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare with the prince of Wales, under name of Roger de Stalham [no. 2609]; Edmund, earl of Arundel, with the king, under names of Robert de Brantingthorp and John de Paunton [no. 2600]; Robert de Ufford, under name of Stephen Edrith [no. 2608]; John de Cobeham with Hugh le Despenser, under name of John Blauncheval [no. 2600]; John de Ferariis with the king, under names of Richard de Goston and John de Anesleye [no. 2600]; John de Bello Campo

1306

1596 June 6 Contd.

of Sumersete, under names of Nicholas Fraunces and Robert de Shepton [no. 2600]; Thomas Fillol with John de Grey, under names of Richard Fillol and Ralph de Bynesle [nos. 2603, 2613]; Hugh de Veer with the king, under names of William de Laneham, chaplain, and John de Canteburg [nos. 2606, 2613]. [All until Easter.] [C 67/7, m. 2].

1597 June 12

Same for Reginald son of Roger fil' Petri setting out for Scotland with Robert fil' Pagan, under name of Roger de Wyk [no. 2608]. Harrow. Same for - William de Monte Forti with John son of Matthew de la Mare, under name of William de Preston [no. 2608]; Warin fil' Fulk with Fulk son of Fulk le fiz Waryn, under names of Robert de Northwode and John de Tony; Roger Bavent, under names of John Bigge and Henry Coltman [no. 2608]; Thomas de Scalariis, under names of William de Cotenham and Ralph de Dukesworth [no. 2606]; Robert Achard with Henry de Segrave, under names of John Cokerel and Nicholas de Marisco [no. 2610]; Henry de Leyburn with the prince of Wales, under names of Henry de Thurston and Robert Brun [nos. 2600, 2609-10]; Hugh de Nevill, under names of John de Fyllo [sic] junior and John de Fynchynghfeld [no. 2610]; John de Rutyn den with Hugh le Despenser, under names of William de Bosco and Walter de Rutyn den [nos. 2609, 2612]; Nicholas de Asteleye with the king, under name of Guy le Bretoun [no. 2608]; William de Creye with the king, under names of Henry de Thurston and Robert Brun [no. 2606]; John de Chaundeler with the king, under name of William de Esthalle [no. 2609]; Geoffrey de Stokes with the king, under name of Hugh atte Wythegos [no. 2610]; Adam de Blyda with the king [no. 2609]; Almaric de Sancto Amando with the king, under names of John de Sancto Amando and William de Bragenham [no. 2606]; Geoffrey de Stokes, clerk, with the king, under names of John de Saundre and Michael de Pycombe [no. 2610]. [All until Easter.] [ibid].

1598 June 12

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas Bardolf setting out for Scotland with the king, directed to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Notts, Derby, Sussex, Yorks and Surrey [no. 2606]. Harrow. Same for Geoffrey de Say with the prince of Wales, directed

1306

1598 June 12 Contd.

to the sheriffs of Herts and Kent [no. 2611]. [Both until Easter.] [C 67/16, m. 12 d.].

1599 June 14

Same for Peter de Cusancia setting out for Scotland with Matthew de Monte Martini, directed to the sheriff of Essex. St Albans. Same for John de Tany with the said Matthew, to [the same]. [Both until Easter, both no. 2612.] [C. 67/16, m. 12].

1600 June 15

Letters of attorney for William de Cusinton setting out for Scotland with John Abel, under name of Simon de Asshele, until Easter [no. 2611]. St Albans. [C 67/7, m. 2].

1601 June 16

Same for John de Meriet setting out for Scotland with Simon de Monte Acuto, under names of John de Meriet of Hestrecumbe and John de Middleton [no. 2602]. St Albans. Same for - John de Dyne with Hugh le Despenser, under names of Baldwin de Kerbrok and John de Estre; Roger de Grymeston with the king, under names of John de Burne and Roger de Preslond [no. 2613]; John de Wynton, clerk, with the king, under name of John de Burne [no. 2608]; John de Tany with Matthew de Monte Martini, under name of Anfrid de Staunton [no. 2612]; William de Monte Acuto with the king, under name of John de Berneville; Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, with the king, under name of Philip de Geyton [no. 2609]; John Joce with Robert fil' Walter, under names of Henry de Thurston and Richard de Standon [no. 2609]. [All until Easter.] [ibid].

1602 June 21

Same for Nicholas de Alneto setting out for Scotland with Hugh le Despenser, under names of Michael de Sancto Maderno and John de Pyleton [no. 2600]. Dunstable. Same for - Peter de Ba [sic] with Henry de Lancastre, under name of Richard le Bussheworth [no. 2602]; William de Basing, under name of John de Canebregg [sic] [no. 2618]; Geoffrey de Burdeleis with Hugh de Veer, under names of Geoffrey Seman of Cantebrigg and Reginald Aubyn [no. 2606]. [All until Easter.] [ibid].

1603 June 30

Same for Thomas de Pridias setting out for Scotland

1306

1603 June 30 Contd.

with the king, under names of John Trevaignon and Michael de Sancto Maderno, until Easter [no. 2620]. Preston. [ibid].

1604 July 2

Same for Henry de Grey staying in Scotland in company of Aymer de Valencia, under names of Henry de Sutton and Laurence de Studhaghe [no. 2620]. Preston. Same for John de Fryvill setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Peter de Poleye and James de Fryvill [no. 2613]; Andrew le Marechal setting out with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, under name of William de Bosco. [All until Easter.] [ibid].

1605 July 3

Letters of respite of debts for William son of William Trussel setting out for Scotland with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Norfolk [no. 2622]. Preston. [C 67/16, m. 4 d.].

1606 July 17

Letters of attorney for Roger Gacelyn setting out for Scotland with Henry de Lancastre, under name of Ralph de Buteston, until Easter [no. 2613]. Newark. [C 67/7, m. 2].

1607 July 22

Same for John Mautravers setting out for Scotland with Maurice de Berkele, under names of Adam de Clavill and John de Middleton [no. 2610]. Beverley. Same for Martin Senche, valet of the prince of Wales, to remain there in the company [of the prince], under names of Robert de Haukeserde and John le Galeys. [Both until Easter.] [ibid].

1608 July 22

Letters of respite of debts for Hugh Lovel staying in Scotland under the king's protection, until Easter [sic], directed to the sheriff of Suffolk. Beverley. [C 67/16, m. 4 d.].

1609 August 12

Same for Thomas de Swaynesby staying in Scotland with William le Latimer in the company of Aymer de Valencia, until Easter [no. 2633]. [No addressee given.] Corbridge. [ibid].

1610 September 24

Same for Walter de Huntercombe staying in defence of the town of Berwick, until Easter, directed to

1306

1610 September 24 Contd.
exchequer and the sheriffs of Cambs and Oxon
[nos. 2609, 2613]. West Denton. [ibid].

1611 September 26
Letters of attorney for Edmund de Cornubia staying
in Scotland, under name of John Aumsray of
Esthall, until Easter. Thirlwall. [C 67/7, m. 2].

1612 November 8
Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester
and Hertford, setting out for Scotland, under name of
John Lucas [no. 2652]. Lanercost. Same for Peter
Saveray, under name of Roger de Stowe. [Both until
Easter.] [ibid].

1613 December 15
Same for John Comyn, earl of Buchan, staying in
Scotland, under names of John le Messenger and
William le Taillur of Slanes, for one year. Lanercost.
By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1307

1614 February 8
Letters of respite of debts for Henry de Percy stay-
ing in Scotland, until Easter, directed to the sheriff
of Yorks. Lanercost. [C 67/16, m. 3 d.].

1615 March 4
Letters of attorney for John de Sandale, clerk,
setting out for Scotland, under name of Stephen de
Doncastre, until Easter, and from that date for one
year. Carlisle. [C 67/7, m. 1].

1616 March 15
Letters of respite of debts for Gilbert Pecche stay-
ing in Scotland, until Michaelmas, directed to the
sheriffs of Essex, Lincs and Suffolk. Carlisle. By
the king himself, *nuncio* J. de Sandale. [C 67/16,
m. 3 d.].

1617 March 17
Same for William le Latimer staying in Scotland,
until the octave of Trinity, directed to the sheriffs
of Yorks, Lincs, Surrey and Kent. Carlisle. By the
king himself, *nuncio* R. de Cotingham. [ibid].

1618 March 24
Same for John de Chavent staying in Scotland, until
24 June, unless otherwise in the meantime, directed
to the sheriffs of Sussex [sic], Southants, Suffolk,
Sussex, and to exchequer [no. 2657]. Carlisle. By
the king himself. [ibid].

1307

1619 April 1
Letters of attorney for Peter le Surygyen staying in
Scotland with the king, under name of William de
Castello. Carlisle. Same for Adam de Blyda with the
king, under [same name]. [Both until Michaelmas;
both no. 2662.] [C 67/7, m. 1].

1620 April 4
Same for Thomas le Brun setting out for Scotland
with the king, under names of Robert Clarel and
William de Murifeld [nos. 2661, 2665]. Carlisle.
Same for John Hayward with the king, under names
of John de Bray and Robert Clarel [no. 2661]. [Both
until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1621 April 8
Same for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, sett-
ing out for Scotland with the king, under names of
Richard de Thorp and Henry de Haghethorn
[no. 2675]. Carlisle. Same for John de Caumpeden
with the king, under name of Robert Clarel [no.
2663]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1622 May 5
Same for Alexander de Balliolo of Caures [Cavers]
staying in Scotland, under name of Andrew de
Loudon, for one year. Carlisle. [ibid].

1623 May 10
Same for John Duvedale staying in Scotland, under
names of Henry de Combes and Ralph de Barkeston,
until Michaelmas [no. 2661]. Carlisle. By writ of
privy seal. [ibid].

1624 May 19
Letters of respite of debts for John de Segrave stay-
ing in Scotland, directed to the sheriffs of Warwick,
Leics, Derby, Salop, Cambs, Hunts, Northants,
Bucks, Oxon and Berks. Carlisle. Same for - John
son of John de Segrave, to the sheriff of Wilts;
Thomas de Tolthorp with John de Segrave, to [the
same]. [All warranted by writ of privy seal. All until
Michaelmas; all no. 2667.] [C 67/16, m. 2 d.].

1625 May 26
Letters of attorney for Walter Gyllingg staying in
Scotland, under name of William de Eure, until
Michaelmas [no. 2664]. Carlisle. [C 67/7, m. 1].

1626 June 4
Same for Edmund, earl of Arundel, setting out for
Scotland, under names of Philip de Guldeford, clerk,

1307

1626 June 4 Contd.

and Robert de Estden, until Michaelmas [no. 2674]. Carlisle. [ibid].

1627 June 10

Same for Walter de Bedewynde, clerk, setting out for Scotland, under names of William de Colebrok and Walter de Colyngburn [no. 2676]. Carlisle. Same for Robert de Scales with the prince of Wales, under name of Hugh de Graunsete [no. 2684]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1628 June 17

Same for Walter Hakelut junior setting out for Scotland, under name of Richard de Wotton, until Michaelmas [no. 2679]. Carlisle. [ibid].

1629 June 20

Same for Thomas de Verdun setting out for Scotland, under names of Walter de Ratenden and William de Gernun. Carlisle. Same for Michael de Ponyng with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under names of John Dieu and Robert de Coumbe. [Both until Michaelmas; both no. 2680.] [ibid].

1630 June 21

Same for John la Warre setting out for Scotland, under names of James de Wayvill and John de Pertehay, until Michaelmas [no. 2680]. Carlisle. [ibid].

1631 June 24

Same for Richard de Herthill setting out for Scotland, under name of Henry de Walmesford, until Michaelmas [no. 2681]. Carlisle. [ibid].

1632 June 25

Same for Fulk fil' Warin setting out for Scotland, under names of John de Touny and John son of the said Fulk. Carlisle. Same for - Robert fil' Walter with the king, under name of William de Hanyngfeld [no. 2683]; John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under names of William de Northo and John de Loffeld [no. 2682]; William Paynel with John de Warennia, under names of John le Blund and John de Hampton [no. 2682]. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1633 June 28

Same for Ralph de Cammoys setting out for Scotland, under names of Walter le Blund and William Tebaud [no. 2682]. Caldecoats. Same for Henry de Lancastre with the king, under names of Adam atte Fenne and John de Crickelade; by the king himself, *nuncio* the

1307

1633 June 28 Contd.

treasurer [no. 2682]. John de Ratynden with Hugh le Despenser, under name of Walter de Ratynden. [All until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1634 June 28

Letters of respite of debts for Thomas de Furnivall staying in Scotland with Hugh le Despenser, directed to the sheriffs of Notts, Derby and Yorks [no. 2684]. Carlisle [sic]. Same for - Henry de Segrave, to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk and Warwick [no. 2684]; Henry de Lancastre, to the sheriff of Essex [no. 2682]; Robert de Monte Alto, to the sheriffs of Lincs, Suffolk, Derby, Surrey, Warwick, Norfolk and Bucks [no. 2684]. Caldecotes [sic]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 67/16, m. 2 d.].

1308

1635 July 12

Letters of attorney for Walter Hakelutel setting out for Scotland, under names of Hugh Hakelutel and Richard Foncel, until All Saints. Windsor. Same for John de Brittainia, earl of Richmond, under names of Robert de Cressebrok and Richard de Thorp, for one year [no. 2687] [C 71/3, m. 14] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 55].

1636 September 31

Same for John de Sancto Johanne setting out for Scotland, under names of John de Stokes and John Daniel, until Easter. Waltham. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/3, m. 13] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i., 58].

1637 November 27

Same for John de Benstede setting out for Scotland, under names of Thomas de Butterwyk and John de Aryemynne, clerk, until Easter [no. 2693]. Westminster. [ibid]. [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 59].

1638 December 2

Same for John de Crumbwell setting out for Scotland, under names of Stephen de Tydemerssh and Elyas Puger [no. 2694]. Westminster. Duplicate. [No duration given.] [C 71/3, m. 12] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, 1. 61].

1639 December 3

Writ to all bailiffs and others. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, captain of the king's expedition setting out for Scotland, is sending Hugh de Lamynton his valet with horses, carts and equip-

1308

1639 December 3 Contd.

ment towards Scotland for this expedition. Hugh's journey is not to be impeded or molested, but he is to be aided with the carriage of this equipment as necessary. Valid until Epiphany. Westminster. Similar writs for the earl's valets Henry le Portar and William Tolemounde. [C 71/3, m. 12] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 60-1].

1309

1640 April 9

Letters of attorney for Gilbert de Broumle, clerk, setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Denham, for one year [no. 2712]. Langley. [C 71/3, m. 11] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 63].

1641 June 5

Same for Alexander de Balliolo setting out for Scotland, under names of Thomas de Remington and Andrew de Loudon, until All Saints [no. 2719]. Westminster. [C 71/3, m. 10] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 65].

1642 June 5

Same for John de Cardeuill setting out for Scotland, under name of William de Cardeuill, for one year [no. 2719]. Westminster. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 65].

1643 August 28

[Details of troops to be provided by the following.] The sheriff of Westmorland, 100 footmen and a captain. The sheriff of Cumberland, [same]. The bishop of Durham, 300 men in the liberty of Durham and 200 men with sufficient captains in the liberty of North Tynedale. The archbishop of York, primate of England, 100 footmen and one captain from his liberty of Hexham. [C 71/3, m. 8 d.] [Details omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 71].

1644 September 7

Letters of attorney for Robert de Clifford setting out for Scotland, under name of Peter de Herthull. Westminster. [No duration given.] [C 71/3, m. 6] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 71].

1645 September 10

Same for Peter de Eketon, under name of Richard le Clerk of Southwark, until Easter [no. 2722]. Westminster. Same for William de Horewale under the same name. [C 71/3, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 71].

1309

1646 October 2

Same for Robert de Kendale with Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, under name of Ralph de la Penne, for one year. Windsor. Same for John de Sancto Johanne, until Easter, under name of Thomas de la Sale [no. 2726]. [C 71/3, m. 6] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 75].

1647 October 10

Same for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor setting out for Scotland, under names of John de Brumfeld and Thomas Ote of Lundelave, until Easter. Stonystratford. [co Bucks]. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 75].

1648 October 25

Same for Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, under names of John Redhad of Wendelslawe, until Easter [no. 2736]. York. [C 71/3, m. 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 75].

1649 October 26

Same for Edmund de Hastings setting out for Scotland, under name of Robert de Hele. York. Same for Edmund de Cornwall, under name of John de Gayrgrave. [Both until Easter; both no. 2738.] [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 75].

1310

1650 June 15

Writ to the sheriff of Yorkshire. The 1000 marks of the twenty-fifth for that county should be delivered to him for carriage to John de Weston, the king's chamberlain at Berwick. The costs of carriage will be allowed to the sheriff by exchequer. Kingston. (Note) Vacated because restored. [C 71/3, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 82].

1651 July 4

Writ to the mayor and sheriffs of London, ordering that armaments be provided in London for the expedition against the Scots. They are to deliver arms for 80 men in armed ships setting out for Scotland, by the view and testimony of John Crumbwell, constable of the Tower of London, or his deputy. The costs are to be allowed from the first tenth arising in that city. [C 71/3, m. 1 d.] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 87; recovered under ultraviolet lamp].

1652 July 4

Writ to [the same]. They are to provide 100 'aketons', 100 'colerettes', 100 'bacinettes', 50 crossbows and

1310

1652 July 4 Contd.

100 'bouldrics' in the city of London for 100 crossbowmen ordered to Scotland, and to deliver these by the view and testimony of the constable of the Tower [etc., as above]. [ibid] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 87; recovered as above].

1653 July 8

Letters of attorney for Ingelram de Umfravill setting out for Scotland, under names of Adam de Denton and William Heselrigg, for one year, attested by the said R. [sic] [no. 2760]. Westminster. [C 71/3, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 86].

1654 July 12

Same for William Lughteburgh with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, setting out for Scotland, under name of Walter de Cumpton, until 2 Feb. [no. 2762]. Westminster. [C 71/4, m. 15] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 89].

1655 July 13

Same for John de Pelham, clerk, under names of Hugh de Rokesbergh and Walter de Cumpton alternatively, until 2 Feb. Westminster. [ibid]. [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 89].

1656 July 17

Same for William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland, setting out for Scotland, under names of Adam de Brom, clerk, and William de Torkeseye, for one year. Westminster. Duplicate. [ibid] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 89].

1657 July 18

Same for John de Warena, earl of Surrey, setting out for Scotland, under name of John Pike of Thetford, until 2 Feb. [no. 2763]. Westminster. [ibid] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 89].

1658 July 21

Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin. (Note) Vacated because otherwise above [i.e. as *Rot. Scot.*, i, 90, dated 20 July]. [ibid].

1659 July 23

Letters of attorney for Giles de Argentine setting out for Scotland, under name of Alan Howel, until 2 Feb. Windsor. [C 71/4, m. 14] [Incomplete in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 90].

1310

1660 August 2

Same for William de Horwode with Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, setting out for Scotland, under names of Roger de Preslond and William de Preslond, until Easter. Northampton. [C 71/4, m. 13] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 93].

1661 August 6

Same for Robert de Monte Alto setting out for Scotland, under names of William Gocelyn and Robert de Osgodeby, until 2 Feb. [no. 2765]. Nottingham. [C 71/4, m. 12] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 93].

1662 August 18

Same for Geoffrey fitz Warin setting out for Scotland, under names of Bartholomew fitz Warin and John de Horne, until 2 Feb., attested by Bartholomew de Badelesmere [no. 2772]. [Market] Weighton. [C 71/4, m. 13] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 94].

1663 August 26

Same for Thomas de Kendale with the king setting out for Scotland, under name of Ralph de la Penne, until 2 Feb. Beverley. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 94].

1664 August 26

Same for William de Briansoun setting out for Scotland, under name of William Frere, until 2 Feb. [no. 2774]. Beverley. [C 71/4, m. 11] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 94].

1665 September 2

Writ to all bailiffs. When Richard de la Marr turns towards Scotland with grain and other victuals, he is to be halted and the victuals are to be sent back so that they do not come to the Scots. No offence or damage will be brought against the bailiffs provided that these victuals do not reach the enemy. To hold until Easter next. Auckland. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/4, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 103].

1666 September 7

Letters of attorney for John de Sancto Johanne with the king setting out for Scotland, under name of John Hasard. Newcastle. By writ of privy seal. [No duration given.] Same for Henry fitz Hugh setting out for Scotland, under names of Thomas de Eggesclive and Ralph de Bellerby, until Easter; by writ of privy seal. [C 71/4, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 103].

1310

1667 September 7

Same for John le Rous setting out for Scotland, under name of John Inge, until 2 Feb. [no. 2776]. Newcastle upon Tyne. Same for John Maudit, under [same name], until 2 Feb. [no. 2776]; Robert de Clifford, under name of Thomas de Sheffield, until Easter; by writ of privy seal. [C 71/4, m. 11] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 94].

1668 September 8

Same for Ralph fitz William setting out for Scotland, under names of John de Appelton and Thomas de Kynthorp, until Easter. Newminster. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/4, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 103].

1669 September 8

Same for William de Middelhope, ready to come to the king in Scotland, under names of William de la Nye and Adam Mody, until Easter [no. 2777]. Newminster. [C 71/4, m. 11] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 94].

1670 September 11

Same for Edmund Basset setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of John Pypot, until Easter [no. 2779]. Newminster. By writ of privy seal. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 94].

1671 September 20

Letters of respite of debts for Fulk fitz Warin junior staying in Scotland, until Easter, directed to exchequer. Roxburgh. By writ of privy seal. Same for John de Ferariis. [C 71/4, m. 11 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 94].

1672 September 21

Letters of attorney for Richard de Stapeldon staying in Scotland, under names of David de Servington and Simon Byale, until Easter [no. 2785]. Lessudden. [C 71/4, m. 10].

1673 September 23

Same for Miles Pychard staying with the king in Scotland, under name of John de Marshton, until Easter; William de Molton took back the attorney. Selkirk. [ibid].

1674 September 27

Same for John de Wylinton setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Burton, until Easter. Selkirk. [ibid].

1310

1675 October 1

Same for Roger de Wygemor of Chirck staying in Scotland, under names of John de Bromfeld and Philip de la Lee. Biggar. [No duration given.] [ibid].

1676 October 23

Same for William de Wauton staying in Scotland, under names of Roger le Parker and Robert de Prestebury, until Easter. Lynliscar [sic] in Scotland. [C 71/4, m. 9].

1677 December 5

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri staying in Scotland, under name of William Pannsiloun, until Easter [no. 2801]. Berwick. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1678 December 22

Same for Johanna, widow of Duncan, late earl of Fyf, setting out for Scotland by the king's licence, under names of Walter de Belesbuy and John le Messer, for one year. Berwick. [C 71/4, m. 8].

1311

1679 Letters of attorney for John de Kingston staying in Scotland, under name of Nicholas de Wyly, until Easter [no. 2813]. Berwick. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1680 January 22

Same for Edmund, earl of Arundel, setting out for Scotland, under names of Philip de Gildefont, clerk, and Robert de Esdene. Berwick. Same for Fulk son of Fulk fitz Waryn junior, under names of Gilbert de Rues and Peter fitz Waryn; duplicate. [Both for one year.] [ibid].

1681 January 23

Same for Thomas de Chaucombe staying in Scotland, under names of Adam de Murdyngge and William de Prisloug, until Whitsun [no. 2818]. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1682 March 23

Same for Henry de Bello Monte staying in Scotland and Alicia his wife staying with him, under name of John de Hacunthorp, for one year [no. 2837]. Berwick. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/4, m. 7].

1683 March 27

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri staying in Scotland, under name of John de Kirkeby, until

1311

1683 March 27 Contd.

Michaelmas [no. 2841]. Berwick. By writ of privy seal. [ibid].

1684 April 15

Same for John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland, under name of John Pyk, until Michaelmas [no. 2850]. Berwick. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/4, m. 6].

1685 April 17

Same for Roger de Northburgh staying in Scotland, under name of Henry Wyzan, until Michaelmas [no. 2851]. Berwick. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/4, m. 5].

1686 May 4

Same for Roger de Sancto Johanne, ready to come to the king in Scotland, under name of William Fraunceys, until Michaelmas [no. 2866]. Berwick. [C 71/4, m. 6].

1687 May 6

Letters of attorney for John de Pelham setting out for Scotland, under names of Walter de Elnestowe and Walter de Cumpton, until Michaelmas. Berwick. [ibid].

1688 May 8

Same for William Tuchet setting out for Scotland, under name of John Waldeshef, until Michaelmas. Berwick. [ibid].

1689 May 14

Same for Edward Burnel, ready to come to the king in Scotland and staying there until Michaelmas, under names of John de Bromfeld and John Byssshop [no. 2874]. Berwick. Duplicate. [ibid].

1690 May 30

Same for Robert de Insula, ready to come to the king in Scotland and staying there, under name of John de la Mare, until Christmas. Berwick. [C 71/4, m. 5].

1691 June 1

Same for Robert de Umfravill, earl of Anegos, staying in Scotland, under names of Robert de Remes and Richard de Bagisore, until Michaelmas. Berwick. [ibid].

1311

1692 June 10

Same for John de Sancto Johanne ready to come to the king, under names of Thomas de la Sale and William de Hoddison, until Michaelmas [no. 2891]. Berwick. [ibid].

1693 June 12

Same for Maria, widow of Richard Siward, staying in Scotland, under names of John de Bix, chaplain, and Richard de Kelly, until Michaelmas. Berwick. [ibid].

1694 June 15

Same for Ralph de Gorges, ready to come to the king in Scotland, under name of John Baycesken. Berwick. Same for John de Olneye ready to come to Scotland, under name of John de Bukyngham. [Both until Michaelmas; both no. 2894.] [ibid].

1695 June 20

Same for Adam de Welle, ready to come to the king in Scotland, under names of William Bygod of Theddethorp and John son of Richard Yerdeburgh, until Michaelmas [no. 2897]. Berwick. [ibid].

1696 July 6

Letters of attorney for William de Horewood ready to come to Scotland, under names of William de Preslond and William de Okelond, until Michaelmas [no. 2903]. Berwick. [C 71/4, m. 4].

1697 August 26

Same for John Balaunt, setting out with Ralph de Monte Hermeri to Scotland and staying there, under name of Matthew de Scaccario, until Easter, attested by Robert fil' Pagan. London. [C 71/5, m. 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 110].

1698 October 1

Same for Maria, widow of William [recte Richard] Syward, staying in Scotland, under names [as no. 1693 above], for one year. Eltham. [ibid]. [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 110].

1699 October 9

Same for Gilbert de Bromle, clerk, setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Benham, until Michaelmas [no. 2920]. London. [C 71/5, ms. 3, 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 110].

1311

1700 December 10

Same for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, setting out for Scotland, under name of Richard de Eton [no. 2924]. Westminster. [No duration given.] [C 71/5, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 110].

1312

1701 October 10

Letters of attorney for Gilbert de Bromle setting out for Scotland, under name of John de Benham, for one year. Windsor. [C 71/5, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 112].

1313

1702 November 16

Letters of attorney for John de Woume setting out for Scotland, under name of Geoffrey de Hull, until 24 June [no. 2950]. Westminster. [C 71/6, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1703 November 24

Same for William de Bevercotes setting out for Scotland, under names of Henry de Edenstowe and William de Braunfeld, for one year [no. 2951]. Westminster. Duplicate. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1704 November 30

Same for Ralph fitz William, under names of Adam de Brom and John de Appelton, until Whitsun [no. 2952]. Westminster. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1314

1705 March 9

Writ to the sheriff of Notts and Derby. It is necessary that many footmen should be quickly sent because of the rebellion in Scotland, whereby the king's castles and fortresses are besieged and invaded and many homicides, burnings and other inhumanities are committed. He is therefore ordered to send 1000 well-armed archers from his bailiwick to Newcastle on Palm Sunday, to go against the enemy at the king's wages, at the daily rates of 2d for each footman, 4d for each *vintenarius* and 12d for each *centenarius*. Westminster. Same to the sheriff of Yorks, for 2000 archers; the sheriff of Lincs, for 500 archers; the sheriff of Northumberland for 1000 archers. (Note) Vacated because elsewhere below, excepting the writ to the bishop of Durham.

1314

1705 March 9 Contd.

[C 71/6, m. 8] [Not found elsewhere on C 71/6; see *Rot. Scot.*, i, 114].

1706 March 12

Letters of attorney for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, setting out for Scotland, under names of Roger de Bernays and Bartholomew de Elmham [no. 2961]. Westminster. Duplicate. Same for - John de Hasting with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, under names of William de Herlaston, clerk, and Robert de Heyle [no. 2961]; duplicate. Percival Simeon with the earl of Pembroke, under name of John de Essex [no. 2961]; William de la Beche with the said earl, under names of John de Hoo and Stephen le Botiller [no. 2961]; Ingelram Berenger with Hugh le Despenser, under names of Stephen le Botiller and John de Mere [no. 2969]; John de Pelham with the king, under names of William de Stanes and John de Bedford [no. 2961]; Nicholas de Audele with the king, under names of Robert de Marchumleye, clerk, and James de Rodemore [no. 2961]; the earl of Pembroke with the king, under names of John de Pakenham and William de Cleydon [no. 2961]. [All for one year.] [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1707 March 18

Writ to the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of Yorkshire ordering them to aid Antonio de Pessaigne of Genoa and others in the provision and shipping of victuals to Berwick. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [ibid] [As in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 117, but adding Robert Usdemere in Lincs and Geoffrey de la Lee in Essex and Herts to the names of those assigned].

1708 March 18

Writ *de intendendo* for Anthony de Pessaigne and others, to the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of Yorkshire, [as no. 1707 above]. Allowance will be made in the addressees' accounts to exchequer for the cost of carrying these victuals to the ports. Westminster. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 117].

1709 March 24

Writ to the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of Norfolk and Suffolk, informing them that William de Helewell has been assigned to aid Antonio Pessaigne in the provision of transport for conveyance of victuals [etc., as no. 1707 above].

1314

1709 March 24 Contd.

Westminster. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below [but no entry found]. [C 71/6, m. 8 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 119-20].

1710 April 1

Letters of attorney for Hamo de Sutton setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Nicholas de Sutton and William de Boxsted [no. 2960]. St Albans. Same for - William de Pointz with the king, under name of Elias Peres [no. 2961]; John de Oakham with the king, under name of John de Heslarton [no. 2963]; John Sauvage with the king, under names of Nicholas de la Mare and Adam de la Gare [no. 2961]; Richard de Ayremynne with the king, under names of William de Ayremynne and John de Neuland [no. 2961]; John de Kenynton with the king, under name of Robert de Marchumle [no. 2961]; Philip de Hastang with the earl of Pembroke, under names of John de Dene and John de Wychebaud [nos. 2961, 2968]; John de Sancto Philiberto with Pagan Tybotot, under name of Richard Thurstayn [no. 2963]; Robert de Kendale under name of Ralph de Penn [no. 2961]. [All for one year.] [C 71/6, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 123].

1711 April 7

Same for Ralph de Monte Hermeri setting out for Scotland, under names of Thomas de Neusom, clerk, and Nicholas de Marisco, until Michaelmas [no. 2961]. Ely. Same for - William de Bromesgrove with John de Cherleton, under names of Robert de Marchumleye and Roger de Podemere [no. 2961]; Martin de Fisshacre with Hugh le Despenser senior, under name of William le Moygne [no. 2969]; Nicholas de Ponyngnes with Gilbert de Clare, under names of Robert de Combe and Peter de Rys; John de Segrave senior, under names of Roger de Somervill and Robert de Overton; Henry de Hatherle with Hugh le Despenser senior, under names of William Damoisele and Stephen le Butiller; William Marmyon with Henry de Bello Monte, under name of Robert de Pontefract [nos. 2961, 2966]. [C 71/6, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1712 April 12

Same for William Horwood setting out for Scotland with the king, under name of Hugh de Sutton, until Michaelmas. Ramsey. Same for - Hugh son of Hugh de Audele, under name of William Fraunceys; Henry

1314

1712 April 12 Contd.

de Segrave, under name of Peter de la Rokele [no. 2968]; Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, under names of Mr Richard de Clare and John de Chelmersford, for one year. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1713 April 13

Same for Oliver de Ingham with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, setting out for Scotland, under name of John son of Robert Ingham, until Michaelmas [no. 2961]. Bury St Edmunds. Same for Ralph de Camoys with Hugh le Despenser senior, under names of Peter de Goushull and John Loveday [no. 2969]. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1714 April 16

Same for John de Sancto Johanne setting out for Scotland with the king, under names of Nicholas de Aulton and William de Hoddesdon, until Michaelmas [no. 2961]. Croyland. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1715 April 17

Commission to Henry Alard, captain and admiral of the fleet in western parts, who has been ordered to come to Scotland at the king's pleasure, giving him full power to punish transgressors in the fleet and empowering him to execute his office and answer for his officers and assistants. Croyland. By the king himself. Similar letters for Robert Bataille and Robert Paulin. (Note) Vacated because sent back and cancelled. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 124].

1716 April 27

Letters of attorney for Edward Burnel setting out for Scotland with Bartholomew de Badelesmere in company of the earl of Gloucester, under names of William de Laweford and John de Onybury, until Michaelmas [no. 2971]. Beverley. Same for - Robert Achard with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, under name of Nicholas Marisco [no. 2966]; Edmund Bacun, under names of Nicholas de Olton and Robert de Derlington; Robert de Walkefare with the earl of Hereford, under names of Peter de Dullyngham and Thomas de Milham [no. 2964]; Edmund de Malo Lacu, under name of Richard de la Bere [no. 2963]; Walter de Bello Campo with the earl of Hereford, under names of Henry de Brokworth and Robert

1314

1716 April 27 Contd.

Dapetot; John de Castre, under names of John de Hoxne and Alan de Neustede [no. 2968]; Thomas Maudyt with the earl of Gloucester, under names of Robert de Coumbe and Peter Rys [no. 2971]; John Filliol junior in company of Isabella, queen of England, under name of John Huberd [no. 2970]; Henry de Bohun with the earl of Hereford, under names of John de Middleton and Walter de Cumpton [no. 2964]; William Avenel with John de Grey, under name of William de Caldecote [no. 2968]; John de Sudbury with Hugh le Despenser senior, under names of Edmund de Cambridge and Thomas de Cotenham [no. 2969]; Matthew de Osgodby in the queen's company, under names of Thomas de Evesham and John de Eyvill [no. 2970]; Thomas de Coudray with the earl of Gloucester, under name of Richard Feteplace. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128, except for the name of Matthew Osgodby].

1717 May 7

Same for John de Haudlo setting out for Scotland with Hugh le Despenser senior, under name of Robert de Hauvill, until Michaelmas [no. 2969]. York. Same for - Maurice le Brun, under names of John de Bradelegh and John de Molesham [no. 2968]; Philip son of Philip de Benneys in the queen's company, under name of Henry de la Marche; Roger de Huntyngfeld, under names of William de Tutyngton and Thomas de Antyngham [no. 2968]; Robert de Hausted junior, under name of Robert de Raundes [no. 2968]; John de la Beche, under names of Nicholas du Mareys and Hugh de Sutton [no. 2968]; Nicholas Alneto with Hugh le Despenser senior, under names of Matthew de Cruthorne and Henry Tyrel; John Spereman under name of Robert Lewelyn [no. 2968]. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1718 May 9

Writ ordering proclamations that merchants are to take victuals to the king's army in Scotland and not elsewhere. York. [C 71/6, m. 3] [In *Rot. Scot.*, i, 126, which omits Lostudiel [Lostwithiel] and Poole from the list of towns to which this was to be sent; these are entered between Exmouth and Plympton, and between Lyme and Weymouth].

1314

1719 May 16

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Veer going to Scotland with the king, under name of Nicholas de Stertetord [no. 2968]. Durham. Same for John de Brianzon with Hugh le Despenser senior, under names of Nicholas Fermbaud minor and Henry Gernet [no. 2969]; John de Segrave junior with John de Segrave senior, under names of Durand de Wydemerepol and Philip de Ounesby [no. 2968]; Thomas le Latymer of Wardon, under names of Thomas de Clere and John Baa [no. 2967]; Robert Moryn with the earl of Gloucester, under names of William de Norwico and Peter de Kyngton [no. 2971]; Henry Tyes with the king, under name of Henry Picard de Fersshesden; Oto de Bodrigan with the earl of Gloucester, under names of John de Trelan and John de Tretheyk [no. 2971], and Adam de Markwell with the same earl, [under same names] [no. 2971]; Philip de Gayton with the king, under names of Adam de Harewedon and William, parson of Gayton church [no. 2973]; Bartholomew de Badelsmere with the earl of Gloucester, under name of John de Sellyng of London [no. 2971]; Herbert de Borhunt with the king, under names of Roger de Stretton and Hasculph de Whitewell [no. 2970]; John son of John de Dagworth, under name of John de Bulmere; Theobald de Gayton, under names of Peter Flegh and John de Pateshull [no. 2973] [All until Michaelmas.] [C 71/6, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1720 June 5

Same for Roger de Northburgh, clerk, going to Scotland with the king, under names of Hugh de Northburgh and Robert de Depying, for one year. Newminster. By writ of privy seal. Same for William de Henle with Hugh le Despenser senior, under names of Thomas de la Vyne and William de Wykwan; William Hereward with Richard de Stapelton, under names of Simon Bealde and John de Chuddelegh [no. 2974]; John de Harcurt with the king, under names of William de Weston and William de Wyk [no. 2971]; Geoffrey de Say with the king, under names of Fulcon Payfarer and Ralph Giffard; Edward de Sancto Johanne with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, under names of William de Preslond and John Durmund [no. 2974];

1314

1720 June 5 Contd.

John de Cherleton with the king, under names of Hugh Gregori and Roger de Podemore. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 71/6, m. 2.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1721 June 6

[Notes of carts and horses to be provided for the Scottish expedition.] The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, and the sheriff of Kent, 10 carts each on 1 July, by view of William de Keythorp. The sheriffs of Southampton and Wilts, 8 carts each on the same date, by view of John de Bourn. The sheriff of Somerset, 20 carts on 8 Sept. and the sheriff of Devonshire, 12 carts on the same date, by view of John Kyngesbury, clerk. [ibid] [Omitted from the end of the entry in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 127].

1722 June 17

Letters of attorney for John de Corbrigg, parson of Grave, going to Scotland and staying there, under name of William de Esthalle, until Michaelmas [no. 2973]. Berwick. Same for Robert de Monte Alto, under names of Laurence de Borewell and Robert de Osgodeby, until Michaelmas [no. 2974]; Roger de Shefeld with the king, under name of Adam de Cressewill of Atterclif junior, for one year. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 128].

1723 June 30

Summons to Henry de Lancaster and others to proceed to Newcastle for defence of the marches. Berwick. [C 71/7, m. 9 d.] [In *Rot. Scot.*, i, 145-6, wrongly dated 30 June 1315].

1724 September 16

Letters of attorney for Nicholas de Seyton staying in Scotland, under name of John Pecche, until Easter; the king attested the attorney [sic]. York. [C 71/7, m. 9].

1725 October 4

Same for John de Hasting staying in England, under name of William de Rokesburgh as attorney in Scotland [sic], for one year. York. [C 71/7, m. 7].

1726 March 23

Writ to John de Mowbray, ordering him to attend to all other things omitted for the safekeeping of [Newcastle] and the repulse of the Scots, according to the letters patent made to him. Windsor. By the king. (Note) Vacated. [C 71/7, m. 4] [Omitted from

1314

1726 March 23 Contd.

Rot. Scot., i, 141, following Mowbray's assignment as keeper].

1727 March 23

Letters of attorney for John de Benstede, under names of John de Watford and Ralph de Swanynge, until Trinity [no. 3006]. Westminster. [C 71/7, m. 5].

1728 April 27

Same for Maurice de Berkele going to Scotland, under names of Thomas de Berkele and Richard de Salle. Westminster. Same for Laurence de Sancto Mauro with Maurice, under name of Richard de Salle [no. 3011]. [Both for one year.] [C 71/7, m. 3].

1729 May 3

Same for John Mautravers with Maurice de Berkele, under names of John de Middleton and Walter de Cumpston, until Whitsun, and from then for one full year following [no. 3011]. Westminster. [ibid].

1730 May 20

Same for Henry fitz Hugh going to the Scottish marches, under names of Thomas de Uckerby and Robert de Clyveland, until All Saints [no. 3016]. Thunderley. [ibid].

1731 June 4

Commission to Stephen le Blound as chamberlain and receiver for Scotland, [incomplete]. Westminster. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 144].

1732 June 13

Letters of attorney for Robert de Monte Alto going to the Scottish marches, under names of Roger de Gildeburgh and William Goscelyn, until All Saints [no. 3025]. Ashford. [ibid].

1733 June 30

Same for Bartholomew de Badlesmere going to the Scottish marches, under names of Mr Richard de Clare and John de Chelmersford, clerks, until All Saints [no. 3028]. Westminster. [C 71/7, m. 2].

1734 July 3

Same for William de Craye, captain and admiral of the eastern fleet, under name of William de Trayly, until All Saints [no. 3030]. Westminster. [ibid].

1735 July 5

Same for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going to the Scottish marches, under name of

1314

1735 July 5 Contd.

William de Claydon [no. 3031]. Westminster. Same for Richard de Grey, under names of Walter de Bredon and Robert de Sallowe; William le Baud, under name of John de Chelmeresford. [All until All Saints.] [ibid].

1736 July 8

Letters of general attorney for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham with Bartholomew de Badlesmere, under name of Peter de Sancto Johanne [no. 3034]. Westminster. [C 71/8, m. 6].

1737 July 12

Letters of attorney for John de Braunzon going to the Scottish marches with Bartholomew de Badlesmere, under names of Henry Gernet and Henry de Columbers, until All Saints. Westminster. [ibid].

1738 October 6

Same for William de Wauton defending Berwick, under names of Roger le Parker and Elias de Corsecumbe, until Whitsun. Walsingham. [ibid].

1739 October 12

Same for Robert de Echingham going to the Scottish marches, under names of Richard de Echingham and John de Suthwerk, until Easter [no. 3046]. Ditton. [ibid].

1740 October 16

Same for Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to the Scottish marches, under names of Bartholomew de Elyngham and Roger de Berners, until Easter [no. 3048]. Impington. [C 71/8, m. 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 157].

1741 October 16

Same for Walter de Gloucester going to the Scottish marches, under names of Laurence de Rustynton and Henry de Brocworth. Impington. Same for Henry de Bello Monte, under names of John de Skelton and Walter de Skelton, until Whitsun. [Both no. 3048]. [ibid]. [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 157].

1742 October 25

Same for William le Craye going to Scotland, under name of William de Trayly, until Christmas [no. 3050]. Stansted. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 157].

1316

1743 July 8

[Three writs omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 158.]

(i) To the chamberlain of Caernarvon, [as *Rot. Scot.*, i, 158, second entry]. Orders him to pay £146 6s to William de Werdale, as 7 day's wages for the 1500 footmen. (ii) To John Giffard of Brimmesfeld, keeper of the king's lands in Glamorgan. Robert de Grendon, Henry de Pembrigge and William Flemyng have been assigned to choose 1000 footmen; Henry is to conduct them to the king and Hugh de Bewyk is to oversee the choosing of them. Orders him to pay £97 7s 8d as 7 day's wages for these footmen, from the issues of his bailiwick. (iii) To the sheriff of Notts and Derby. Roger de Kirkeby has been assigned to oversee the choosing of 1000 footmen from these counties, of whom 200 are to be balisters, and to pay their wages from the time they leave until they come to the king at Newcastle. Orders him to pay £83 to Robert for the wages of the footmen, and 20s for Robert's own wages. [C 71/8, m. 2].

1744 August 4

Letters of attorney for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, defending the Scottish marches, under name of Matthew de Meldon, until Martinmas. Lincoln. [C 71/9, m. 11].

1745 August 20

Same for Bartholomew de Badelesmere going to the Scottish marches, under name of Adam de Brom, until Christmas. York. [C 71/9, m. 9].

1746 August 22

Same for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, going to defend the Scottish marches, under names of Robert Farnylawe and James de Croxton, until Christmas [no. 3070]. York. [C 71/9, m. 11].

1747 September 3

Letters of attorney for John de Crumbwell going to the Scottish marches with the king, under name of Robert de Mucheledevere, for one year. York. Same for John de Hastings in company of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, under names of William de Herlaston, clerk, and John de Sweltenham, clerk, until Christmas. [C 71/9, m. 9 d.].

1748 October 3

Same for Peter de Malo Lacu going to the Scottish marches, under name of Elias de Swaldale, until Christmas [no. 3082]. York. [C 71/9, m. 8 d.].

1316

1749 October 10

Same for Richard de Ayremynne going to the Scottish marches with the king, under names of John de Neweland and Thomas de Evesham, for one year. York. [C 71/9, m. 7].

1750 October 25

Same for Thomas fitz Warin going to the Scottish marches, under names of Robert de Cornube and Peter Rys, until Christmas [no. 3088?]. Newburgh. [C 71/9, m. 8 d.].

1751 November 22

Same for Francis de Aldham going to Ireland with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, under name of John de Skelton. [C 71/9, m. 5].

1752 December 15

Same for Guy de Chaunceux going to the Scottish marches with Herbert de Sancto Quintino, under names of John le Botiller and Bertram de Suthwerk, until Whitsun [no. 3099]. Clipston. [C 71/9 m. 3 d.].

1317

1753 January 18

Letters of attorney for William de Caynes of Faldho going to the Scottish marches with Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, under names of Walter de Salyngg and John de Toucestre, until 24 June. Lughtburgh. [ibid].

1754 May 2

Same for Henry de Bello Monte going to the Scottish marches, under names of William de Ayremynne, clerk, and John de Skelton, until 1 Aug. Windsor. [ibid].

1755 June 7

Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of North Wales, ordering him to bring 1400 footmen to the king within 3 weeks from 24 June next. The chamberlain of North Wales is to pay their wages from the issues of his bailiwick. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because not signed under this form, but under the form written later. [C 71/9, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 171].

1756 September 14

Writ from King Edward [II] to the taxators and collectors in co. Notts. Informs them that Robert Strelleye, Robert Touk and Hugh de Hercy have been assigned to choose men for the war in Scotland,

1317

1756 September 14 Contd.

both within and without the liberties of that county and of co. Derby, and that they are to lead 2000 able footmen to York by 16 Sept. next, against the Scots. They are to receive 3 day's wages from the sheriff of these counties, from the receipts of his bailiwick. Order to the sheriff to pay £40 out of £160 due to them. By the king himself. York. (Note) Vacated because sent back and cancelled. [C 71/10, m. 16] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 177].

1757 November 3

Letters of attorney for Henry de Bello Monte going to the Scottish marches, under names of William de Peynton and Walter de Skelton, for one year. Westminster. [C 71/10, m. 15 d.].

1318

1758 March 20

Letters of attorney for John de Bensted, going to Scotland, under names of Robert de Pakelesham and Robert le Hunte, until Whitsun [no. 3146]. [C 71/10, m. 15].

1759 April 13

Same for Lodewyc, bishop of Durham, who has the king's licence to set out for the Scottish marches, under name of Reynner de Cotum. Westminster. [ibid].

1760 August 12

[Writs for the provision of victuals to be taken to Newcastle.] (i) To the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, [as no. 638 above]. (ii) To the sheriff of Notts and Derby, for 400 qrs. wheat, 600 qrs. oats and 500 bacons, the clerk being Hugh de Bewyk. Nottingham. (Note) Vacated because returned and cancelled. [C 71/10, m. 13] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 184].

1761 September 20

Letters of respite of debts for John de Sancto Johanne, until Easter, directed to the sheriff of Oxon and Berks. York. By the king himself. Same for - the said John, to the sheriffs of Sussex, Kent and Southants; Thomas de Haleghton, to the sheriff of Staffs; Fulk Lestraunge going to Scotland in company of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to exchequer [no. 3172]; John de Moubray setting out, to the treasurer and barons [of exchequer]; Richard de Grey, to [the same] and to the sheriffs of Notts, Derby, Essex, Kent and Norfolk [no. 3170]; Roger de Grey in company of John de Hastings, to exchequer

1318

1761 September 20 Contd.

and to the sheriff of Suffolk [no. 3170]. [ibid].

1762 September 21

Letters of attorney for Henry de Bello Monte going to Scotland with the king, under names of William de Peynton and William de Horblyngre, until Easter. York. [C 71/10, m. 12 d.].

1763 September 24Letters of respite of debts for Stephen fitz Hugh and Henry Houel going to Scotland, until Easter, directed to exchequer. York. By the king himself. [C 71/10, m. 10 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 187].**1764** September 24

Same for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, until Easter next, directed to exchequer. York. By the king himself. Same for Fulk fitz Warin, to the sheriff of Oxon and Berks; John de Claveryng, to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk; Thomas de Wake, to exchequer and to the sheriffs of Yorks, Lincs and Beds; Robert de Holand, to the sheriff of Northants. [C 71/10, m. 13].

1765 September 24

Letters of attorney for William de la Beche going to Scotland with the king, under name of Gilbert de Haukwode [no. 3176]. York. Same in every court in England for Thomas de Coudray in company of Roger Dammory, under name of Walter de Beneyn [no. 3170]. [Both until Easter.] [C 71/10, m. 12 d.].

1766 September 26

Same for Gauselin Pagani going to Scotland with J., bishop of Ely, chancellor, under names of Henry Nasard and Thomas de Pontefract, until Easter; attested by the bishop. York. [ibid].

1767 September 28Writ to the chancellor and proctors of Oxford University, informing them that Mr Richard de Eryum, regent, has licence not to discharge his lectures for one year, because he is in the service of the bishop of Durham to carry out the king's business wherever needed, assisting the bishop where he cannot perform such business personally. Orders them that Richard be not impeded in such business by having to perform his lectures. York. (Note) Vacated because in the Close Rolls [but not found in *Cal. Close R.*] [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 187].

1318

1768 October 5

Letters of attorney for John de Bassyngburn going to Scotland in company of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, under name of Roger de Ware, chaplain, until Easter. York. [ibid].

1769 October 28

Same for William Dautre setting out for Scotland in company of William Touchet, under name of Walter le Wyse, until Easter. [no. 3189]. [C 71/10, m. 10 d.].

1319

1770 March 20Writ to the barons, bailiffs and good men of Dover, ordering them to join with the barons of other Cinque ports, as Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle, shall instruct them, for the safekeeping of the south seas during the king's expedition against the Scots. York. [C 71/10, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 193, after the writ to de Kendale].**1771** June 8Letters of respite of debts for Richard Grey going to Scotland with the king, until Michaelmas. York. By the king himself. [C 71/10, m. 6 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 196].**1772** July 12

Letters of attorney for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going to Scotland, under names of William de Burgh and William de Otteleye, until Christmas [no. 3238]. York. By the king himself. Duplicate. [C 71/10, m. 5 d.].

1773 July 18[Names of those assigned to choose footmen in the East Riding.] Roger de Somervill, Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino, John de Asthorp, Roger de Grymston, Robert le Conestable of Halsham and William de la Twyer. [Names of those to choose footmen in the West Riding.] William fitz William, Robert de Strelley, Walter de Monte Gomery and John [sic]. York. [C 71/10, m. 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 200, where the first 2 entries should be dated 18 July].**1774** July 20

Letters of attorney for Richard de Ayremin, clerk, with the king, under names of William de Ayremynne and Thomas de Brayton [no. 3243]. York. Same for Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to Scotland with the king, under names of

1319

1774 July 20 Contd.

Robert Power and Nicholas de Eton [no. 3243]; Mr John Walewayn, master of St Leonard's hospital, York, in the earl's company, under names of Robert Power and John de Burgo [no. 3243]; Mr John Walewayn, clerk, under names of Robert Power and Nicholas de Sutton [no. 3243]; John de Sancto Philiberto with the king, under names of Robert Thurstan and John de Insula [no. 3243]; John de Merlyn in company of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, under name of Robert de Assewell [no. 3240]; Reginald son of Reginald de Horton in company of Thomas, earl of Kent, under names of John fitz Reginald and Thomas atte See [no. 3242]; Geoffrey de Cornwall, under name of Thomas de Evesham [no. 3243]; John de Hastings in company of the earl of Pembroke, under names of William de Herlaston and Robert de Heyle [no. 3240]; [C 71/10, m. 5 d.] Same for Ralph de Basset of Drayton setting out, under name of William de Herlaston, clerk [no. 3246]. [C 71/10, m. 4 d.] [All until Christmas].

1775 July 21

Same for Roger Damory going to Scotland with the king, under name of Richard de Louches of Oterhampton, clerk, until Christmas [no. 3243]. York. [ibid].

1776 August 3

Same for William de Estubeleyns going to Scotland, under name of James de Estubleyns. Newcastle. Same for - Thomas Wake with the king, under names of Richard de Normanby and Stephen de Eyr; the same Thomas, under names of Stephen de Eyr and John de Berneville [no. 3248]. [All until Easter.] Same for John de Faucumberge with the king, under name of William de Langewath, until Christmas [no. 3243]. [C 71/10, m. 4 d.].

1777 August 5

Same for William de Ros of Hamelak going to Scotland with the king, under names of William de Swinton and Thomas de Milford, until Christmas [no. 3249]. Newcastle. [ibid].

1778 November 8

Same for L. [sic], bishop of Durham, staying in the Scottish marches, under name of Reyner de Coton, until Easter. York. By the king himself. [C 71/10, m. 1 d.].

1327

1779 April 22

Writ to Robert Darcy, William Parys, Peter Breton and William de Cressy [as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 206, second entry], ordering them to choose 1000 foot in co. Lincs, excepting the city of Lincoln, to set out at the king's wages at their best speed. Stamford. Same for arrayers in the following counties - Salop and Staffs, to Peter de Somervill and Thomas Rous, for 2000 foot; Warwick and Leics, to William de Bermyngeham, Robert du Ville and Edmund de Appelby, for 200 foot; Northants, to Robert de Daventre and Thomas Wake of Blisworth; Rutland, to John de Wittlesbury and John de Beaufou, for 300 foot; to the justiciar of Chester and a deputy, for 1000 foot; Notts and Derby, to Hugh de Meynill, Robert de Clifton, John Barry and John de Mounteney. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. Notts and Derby, to Robert de Strelleye, John Barry, William Rosel and William de Chadesden, for 2000 foot. [C 71/11, m. 9] [*Rot. Scot.*, i, 206 omits this entire entry because of the vacate, though this must refer only to the first line of names for Notts and Derby, which was deleted when the second list was substituted].

1780 April 23

Writ to the archbishop of York, the bishop of Durham, abbots, priors and prelates, Henry de Percy and barons, knights, sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in Yorkshire, Northumberland, the bishopric of Durham and the liberties of Hextildesham [Hexham] and Tynedale. As the king has heard that a hostile incursion is coming to those parts to prevent William de Denum from carrying out his orders, they are ordered to watch over William so that he may carry out his duties for the king. Stamford. Similar writ to abbots, priors [and others as above], in Westmorland and Cumberland, on behalf of Anthony de Lucy and Gregory de Thornton. (Note) Vacated and sent back. [C 71/11, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 208].

1781 April 23

Commission to the abbot of Ryevall [Rievaulx] and Ivo de Aldeburgh, empowering them to treat, with others, for the making of a final peace and concord with Robert de Brus, at a certain place in the Scottish marches on the Monday before Ascension next [18 May]. Stamford. By the king. (Note) Vacated and sent back. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 208].

1327

1782 April 30

Commission to William, archbishop of York, Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the abbot of Dore, Henry de Percy and Henry de Bello Monte, Geoffrey le Scrope, William de Herle and William de Denum, appointing them to treat with Robert de Brus and the Scots for a full peace and concord, any 8 to 5 of them so acting, provided that the archbishop or bishop is one of them. The commissioners, or any 8 to 5 of them, including the archbishop or the bishop, are empowered to affirm and approve the truce made between [Edward II] and Robert de Brus and the Scots. They are empowered to ratify and confirm the final peace, and anything else which has to be done concerning the premises. Nottingham. (Note) Vacated. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 209].

1783 April 30

(i) Writ ordering the commissioners [as in no. 1782 above], to begin negotiations with the Scots in the marches of Northumberland on Monday before Ascension [18 May]. Nottingham. (ii) Letters *de jurando* [to Percy and the other commissioners], empowering them to conclude this treaty and to confirm the truce and any other necessary negotiations. (Note) Vacated. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 209].

1784 May 7

(i) Safeconduct for the commissioners [as in no. 1782 above], and their retinue, to go to Scotland for the drawing up of a final peace. Nottingham. Duplicate. (ii) Safeconduct for Bruce and his retinue, to the number of 100, with horses, equipage and goods, to come on a certain date to a place in the Scottish march and to stay there to draw up a final peace with these commissioners. Nottingham. Duplicate. (iii) Promise in good faith to indemnify Bruce's ambassadors, to the number of 12 persons and their attendants or other persons or goods with them, coming to treat for final peace as agreed between [Edward II] and Bruce and as approved by the present king, for any injury or molestation they may suffer in any way. To last until Trinity next. Nottingham. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 210].

1785 May 8

Writ to the bailiffs and men of St Botolph. The king lately ordered them to provide able, armed men of

1327

1785 May 8 Contd.

their town to set out towards Scotland for defence of the realm against the Scots. He now charges them instead to choose 40 armed men, equipped for 40 days, to sail in a ship of Robert Perman of Gerthorp, in the company of John Perbroun, admiral from the Thames northward. They are to go to Crikkele, and set out thence with John. Nottingham. (Note) Vacated because sent back for the reason that this town was charged with the wapentake of Skirbek, as attested by the king's steward. [C 71/11, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 210; cf. no. 539 above].

1786 May 23

Writ to admirals, shipmasters and mariners. Orders that nothing be done to impede negotiations by the archbishop of York and other commissioners for a final peace with the Scots, but that these envoys be assisted in every way. York. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/11, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 212].

1787 May 29

(i) Commission to Henry de Percy and Henry de Bello Monte, the abbot of Rievaulx, Geoffrey le Scrop, William de Herle and William de Denum to treat with the magnates, nobles and envoys of Scotland for a final peace. (ii) Writ empowering them, or 4 or 5 of them, to make a truce or armistice with Robert de Brus, as made by [Edward II], and to confirm such an armistice. (iii) Safeconduct for these commissioners in going to Scotland, staying and returning. (iv) Surety for them according to letters patent of [Edward II] and Robert de Brus. (v) Affirmation of the truce or armistice to be concluded by the commissioners. York. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/11, m. 7] [Summary only in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 212].

1788 May 29

Promise in good faith to indemnify the 12 Scots who have safeconduct to come with their attendants, horses, equipage and goods to Bamburgh, against any damage or injury they may suffer in the king's realm, and that any such shall be made good. York. Duplicate. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 212].

1789 May 29

Writ *de intendendo* to all admirals, shipmasters and mariners, [similar to no. 1786 above]. York. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 212, in error].

1327

1790 June 4

Letters of attorney for Saer de Rocheford going to Scotland in company of J., bishop of Ely, under names of Richard de Sancto Botolpho and Roger atte Goter as alternate [no. 3264]. York. Same for John de Haudlo in company of the earl of Lancaster, under names of Richard de Hoghton and Thomas de Tochewyk as alternate [no. 3265]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [C 71/11, m. 6].

1791 June 4

Same for John de Wolaston with Roger de Grey [no. 3265]. (Note) Vacated. [ibid].

1792 June 5

Same for Ralph Basset of Drayton going to Scotland, under names of Thomas de Radecleve, clerk, and Roger de Bodenham as alternate [no. 3266]. York. Same for William Lovel, under name of John de Wileby [no. 3270]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1793 June 6

Letters of attorney for Nicholas Dauneý going to Scotland in company of J., bishop of Ely, chancellor, under name of John Mauger [no. 3264]. York. Same for William le Baud with the bishop, under name of Geoffrey de Brokhole. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1794 June 7

Same for Alexander de Cobeldik going to Scotland in company of J., bishop of Ely, under names of Richard de Sancto Botolpho and Richard de Bolynbrok, until Michaelmas; attested by the bishop. [no. 3264]. York. [C 71/11, m. 5].

1795 June 8

Letters of attorney for William Blount going to Scotland in company of Henry, earl of Lancaster, under name of John Lodelowe. York. Same for Roger de Nowers with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, in the king's service to Scotland [*sic*], under names of William de Baldington and Ralph de Chastillon as alternate [no. 3265]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [C 71/11, m. 6].

1796 June 9

Same in Ireland for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wiggemor, under name of William de Cleobury; also for Roger and Johanna his wife, in Ireland, under [same name]; both for 2 years. York. [C 71/11, m. 5].

1797 June 9

Writ to Roger Deyncourt and Auric de Suluy [as in

1327

1797 June 9 Contd.

Rot. Scot., i, 213, to fitz Herbert and Grotton, who were assigned because Deyncourt and Suluy could not carry out the instructions]. York. (Note) Vacated because below. [C 71/11, m. 7].

1798 June 10

(i) Commission [to those named in no. 1782 above, and to the abbot of Rievaulx, Mr John de Insula, John de Denum and Richard de Emelton], empowering any 10 to 5 of them, with archbishop and bishop as alternates, to treat with the magnates of Scotland for a final peace. By the king. (ii) Confirmation of the truce made between [Edward II] and Robert de Brus and the Scots, to be renewed by these commissioners. By the king. (iii) Safeconduct for these commissioners in going to Scotland, staying there, and returning. (iv) Security to the commissioners, according to letters patent made between [Edward II] and Robert de Brus, for affirming the truce. (v) Letters *de jurando* for Geoffrey le Scrope and Henry de Percy, empowering them to treat for the commissioners. York. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [ibid] [Summary only in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 212].

1799 June 10

Safeconduct for 100 Scots of any rank and their attendants to come, with their horses and gear, to treat with the king's commissioners in the Scottish marches for conclusion of a final peace and truce between the king and the magnates of Scotland, and for their stay and return. Valid for 15 days. York. By the king. Duplicate. (Note) Vacated. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 213].

1800 June 10

Letters of attorney for Robert de Brewosa going to Scotland in company of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, under name of John de Sancto Paulo, until Michaelmas. York. [ibid].

1801 June 11

Same for Roger de Cruketot, staying in England [*sic*], in Ireland, under names of John de la Montayne and Nicholas de Malmeshull as alternate, for 2 years. York. [ibid].

1802 June 20

Same for the prior of St Andrew's, Northampton, who has the king's licence to go overseas, under names of John de Graunson, his fellow-monk, and William de Holecot as alternate, for one year. York. [ibid].

1327

1803 July 1

Same for Richard de Ayremynne, parson of Elvele, going to Scotland, under names of Thomas de Evesham and William de Thuneyk as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3266]. York. [ibid].

1804 July 2

Letters of attorney for William fitz Walter going to Scotland with John de Bohun, earl of Hertford [sic] and Essex, under name of Reymund de Lincoln; attested by the said earl. York. Same for - John son of William de Sutton with [the same], under name of John Bergholt [no. 3278]; John de Sancto Philiberto with [the same], under name of John de Norton, clerk [no. 3278]. [All until Michaelmas.] [C 71/11, m. 5].

1805 July 2

Same for Margaret, widow of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere, in Ireland, under names of William de Stratton and Roger Grumeys as alternate. York. Same for Thomas le Blount going to Scotland with the earl of Lancaster, under name of Simon de Geynesburgh [no. 3265]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1806 July 2

Same for Ebulo Lestraunge going to Scotland with Roger de Mortuo Mari, under names of John de Wodenho and Richard de Bolyngbroke as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3265]. Toppeclif. [ibid].

1807 July 8

Same for John Griffyn, knight, staying in the Scottish marches with Hugh Daudele, under name of Thomas de Welton, until Michaelmas [no. 3266]. Topclif. [ibid].

1808 October 2

Writ ordering Adam de Everyngham, Robert de Strelley and Edmund de Cressy to levy men in co. Notts. Nottingham. (Note) Vacated. [C 71/11, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 222].

1328

1809 February 28 - July 1

[For texts of 29 documents in C 71/12, a roll not printed in *Rot. Scot.* because then missing, see *SHR*, xxix (1950), 35-51].

1333

1810 March 20

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Brewes with the earl of Arundel, under names of John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, and Nicholas Benet as alternate, until Michaelmas. Pontefract. [C 71/13, m. 28].

1811 April 5

Same for John de Ros going to Scotland, under names of Peter de Rithre and Robert de Ponte Fracto as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3287]. Knaresborough. Same for John de Ros, son of William de Ros of Hamelak, [as above]. [C 71/13, m. 20].

1812 April 10

Same for William de Bohun staying in Scotland, under names of Geoffrey de Sheryngg and John de Heroun as alternate, until Michaelmas. Durham. [C 71/13, m. 31].

1813 April 12

Same for James de Ros going to Scotland, under names of John del Flete and Adam de Skelton as alternate, until Michaelmas. Durham. Same for Edmund de Wasteneys going to the Scottish marches, under names of John de Kyneton and William de Muginton as alternate, for one year. [ibid].

1814 April 14

Letters of attorney for Roger de Nowers, knight, going to Scotland, under names of William Malyn of Chircheshull and William de Cranesle as alternate [no. 3295]. Durham. [C 71/13, m. 28]. Same for John de Crumbwell, under name of Thomas de Rasen, clerk [no. 3292]. [C 71/13, m. 31] [Both until Michaelmas].

1815 April 20

Same for Thomas de Furnyvall going to Scotland, under name of William Coterel, until Michaelmas [no. 3298]. Newcastle upon Tyne. [C 71/13, m. 28].

1816 April 22

Same for John de Rythre going to the Scottish marches, under name of Peter de Rythre. Newcastle. Same for Bartholomew de Burghessh going to Scotland, under names of William de Scothou and John de Sancto Paulo as alternate [no. 3300]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1817 April 28

Letters of attorney for Ebulo Lestraunge going to Scotland, under names of John de Stikeford and John

1333

1817 April 28 Contd.

Warde of Wadyngton as alternate, until Michaelmas. Newcastle. [C 71/13, m. 31].

1818 May 8

Same for John Gymmynges with Roger Huse, under names of Stephen atte Mulle and Richard de Ellebrugge as alternate [no. 3308]. Belford. [C 71/13, m. 24]. Same for John de la Ryvere of Tormarton, going to Scotland, under names of William de Cheltenham and Gilbert de Berewyk as alternate. [C 71/13, m. 28] [Both until Michaelmas].

1819 May 16

Same for Gerard de Insula going to Scotland, under names of John de Hetheryngton, clerk, and John de Skelton as alternate. Tweedmouth. Same for Roger Huse, under names of Thomas de Upton, clerk, and Miles de Upton as alternate. [Both no. 3314; both until Michaelmas.] [C 71/13, m. 24].

1820 May 21

Letters of attorney for Edward de Monte Hermerii going to Scotland, under name of John de Bradecote, until Michaelmas [no. 3317]. Tweedmouth. [C 71/13, m. 28].

1821 May 24

Same for Roger de Grey going to Scotland, under names of John de Wodhill and Thomas de Tochweyk as alternate. Tweedmouth. Same for - John de Lyons with Roger, under names of Thomas de Evesham and William de Edyndon as alternate; John Amary with Roger, under names of William Purfrey and William Clement as alternate; Richard Blundell, under name of John Blundell. [All no. 3319; all until Michaelmas.] [C 71/13, m. 24].

1822 May 28

Writ ordering the sheriff of Yorkshire to convey to Newcastle the bows, arrows and other things lately delivered to John, bishop of Winchester, chancellor. The costs of carriage are to be allowed for in his account at exchequer. Tweedmouth. By the king. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/13, m. 19] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 240].

1823 June 3

Letters of attorney for Henry Hussee going to Scotland, under names of John atte Ree and Roger de Lynche as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3326]. Tweedmouth. [C 71/13, m. 20].

1333

1824 June 4

Same for John de Baillof staying in Scotland, under name of Hugh de Hoghton, until Michaelmas. Tweedmouth. [ibid].

1825 June 8

Same for John le Harpour of Fangfosse, going to stay in Scotland in company of Henry de Percy, under name of Richard de Esthorp. Tweedmouth. Same for Alan de Tesedale staying in Scotland in company of Thomas Ughtred, under name of Richard Bernard [no. 3322]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1826 June 10

Same for Thomas, earl of Norfolk, under names of Ralph de Bocking, knight, and John de Berney as alternate [no. 3331]. Tweedmouth. Same for Robert de Dedham going to Scotland, under name of John Parles. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1827 June 12

Same for Thomas le Botiller, under names of William de Bradewell and John le Botiller as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3332]. [ibid].

1828 June 15

Same for John Wyard going to Scotland, under names of John de Croxford junior, and John de Stone as alternate. Tweedmouth. Same for - Philip de Engelfeld, under names of William de Herlaston, clerk, and John Vachel as alternate; Thomas Houscarl, under names of Thomas de Medmenham and Thomas de Weston as alternate. [All no. 3333; all until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1829 June 15

Writ to Edmund de Cressy, Robert Joiz, Richard Curzoun and Roger de Okoure, arrayers in Notts and Derby. Tweedmouth. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/13, m. 21] [For the reissue to John de Langebergh and others, see *Rot. Scot.*, i, 245, which omits the vacated entry].

1830 June 24

Letters of attorney for Ralph de Sancto Laudo, knight, going to Scotland, under name of Thomas de Sibethorp, clerk, until Michaelmas [no. 3337]. Tweedmouth. [C 71/13, m. 1].

1831 July 16

Writ ordering all masters, mariners and others of the king's fleet to join William de Clynton, admiral.

1333

1831 July 16 Contd.

Tweedmouth. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/13, m. 17]
[Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 254].

1832 July 26

Writ to John de Sancto Laudo, ordering the arrest and imprisonment of George Selyman, who was in the king's service at Berwick with William de Merlaund, was imprisoned in the Marshalsea for felony and mayhem, and has escaped. Berwick. [C 71/13, m. 16 d.]
[Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 255].

1833 August 4

Commission to Stephen le Fourbur of the offices of tronager of wool and gauger of wines in Berwick. Newcastle. By writ of privy seal. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/13, m. 14] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 258].

1834 July 20 - September 4

Letters of pardon to 1563 named persons, for good service in the Scottish wars. [C 71/13] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 255].

1835 October 16

Warrant to the treasurer and chamberlains of exchequer to pay 40s to Ambrose de Novo Burgo, clerk, as expenses for his journey to Berwick. Havering atte Bower. By bill of the treasurer. (Note) Vacated because in the Liberate Roll. [C 71/13, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 259].

1836 October 30

Letters of attorney for Francis de Barneby, going to Scotland by the king's licence, under names of William de Wakefeld and John de Penreth as alternate at law, for one year. Sheen. [C 71/13, m. 1].

1837 November 6

Same for William de Bevercote, parson of the church of St Peter, Northampton. going to Scotland, under name of John de Daylington, for one year [no. 3353]. Marlborough. [ibid].

1334

1838 July 4

Grant to Geoffrey de Fransham for a term of 10 years of a messuage with appurtenances in Uddynggate super le Hidhill in the town of Berwick, lately forfeited by Ferin Gleye, rebel. He is to pay 43s 4d yearly through the chamberlain of Berwick, half at Pentecost and half at Martinmas, and is to keep the

1334

1838 July 4 Contd.

messuage in a good state during this term. York. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/14, m. 18]
[Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 275].

1839 July 16

Commission to Henry de Percy or his deputy. Following the invasion of England by bands of hostile Scots, and their malefactions against Edward, king of Scotland, he is empowered, as keeper of the marches in Northumberland, to keep the peace and to arrest, imprison and punish any who infringe the peace of the marches. All subjects are to obey and assist Henry or his deputy. Nottingham. Similar commissions for Robert de Clifford for Westmorland and Anthony de Lucy for Cumberland. Nottingham. By the king and council. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 276].

1840 August 8

Letters of attorney for John de Kyngeston staying in Scotland, under names of John de la Mare and Robert Osbern as alternate, until Easter. Windsor. [C 71/14, m. 17].

1841 October 22

Same for Hugh le Despenser going to Scotland, under names of John de Burgo Sancti Petri [Peterborough] and Robert de Shagh. York. Same for - John de Wylughby and Albinus de Sutton; William Deyncourt in company of Ebulo Lestraunge, under names of Albinus de Sutton and Henry son of Laurence de Stoke [no. 3366] [C 71/14, m. 13]. Same for Ebulo Lestraunge, under names of Mr John de Thoresby and Richard de Bolyngbrok as alternate [no. 3366]. Robert le Mareschal of Aymunderby, under names of Thomas de Marton and William de Skypwyth as alternate [no. 3366]; Henry de Bonygton going to the Scottish marches with the king, under name of Ralph de Lund, by writ of privy seal. [C 71/14, m. 14]
[All until Easter].

1842 October 23

Letters of attorney for Hugh de Garton going to Scotland, under names of John de Flete and Adam de Skelton [no. 3367]. Same for Robert de Barton, under name of Hugh de Metham. [Both until Easter.] [ibid].

1843 October 24

Same for Hugh de Sancto Johanne going to Scotland with the king, under name of Robert de Kelleseye,

1334

1843 October 24 Contd.

clerk [no. 3366]. York. Same for Robert de Tauton, under name of Ralph Speke [no. 3368], and for Richard de Halyngton, under name of John de Misterton. [All until Easter.] [C 71/14, m. 13].

1844 October 28

Same for Bartholomew de Burgherssh going to Scotland, under names of John de Sancto Paulo and Henry de Langeton as alternate, until Easter. Knaresburgh. [ibid].

1845 November 1

Writ ordering the sheriff of Yorkshire to provide 250 qrs. wheat and 1000 qrs. oats from his bailiwick immediately, since it is reported that a great number of Scots are gathered in the marches, and it is necessary to proceed against them speedily. Newcastle. (Note) Vacated. [C 71/14, m. 11 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 283].

1846 November 2

Letters of general attorney for Mr Pancius de Coutrone going to Scotland, under name of Hasculph de Whitewell. Newcastle. Same for John son and heir of John Lovel of Tychemersh, knight, under name of Hugh de Kempston, and for William Lovel, under [same name]. [All no. 3374; all until Easter.] [C 71/14, m. 11].

1847 November 3

Letters of attorney for John de Tybetot going to Scotland, under names [as no. 1816 above, for Burghessh], until Easter [no. 3374]. Newcastle. [ibid].

1848 November 5

Same for John de Lambron and Gaudinus de Albo Monasterio, both going to Scotland in company of Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, until Easter; both attested by Ranulph himself [no. 3377]. Newcastle. [C 71/14, m. 8].

1849 November 5

Same for Maurice de Berkele going to Scotland, under names of William de Chilterham and John de Chilterham. Durham. By bill of privy seal. Same for Walter de Mauny, by the king himself. Newcastle. [Both no. 3377; both until Easter.] [C 71/14, m. 11].

1334

1850 November 6

Letters of attorney for John Lesturmy, under names of Thomas de Sibothorp and Simon de Reynham. Newcastle. Same for Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Buchan, under names of John de Bokyngham and Robert de Roderham. [ibid].

1851 November 6

Writs to Thomas de Lathum, Gilbert de Haydok, Richard de Volde, Edmund de Nevill, Henry de Croft, William de Clifton, John de Barton and Edmund de Haydok, ordering them to bring men at arms [as specified in the preceding writ of the same date] from Lancashire to Newcastle with all speed. Newcastle. [C 71/14, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 286].

1852 November 8

Commission to Ralph Basset of Drayton and Richard de Peshale to levy men in North Wales. Newcastle. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below and other justices assigned. [C 71/14, m. 7] [For the reissue to Peshale and Robert de Harley, see *Rot. Scot.*, i, 289, which omits the vacated entry].

1853 November 10

Licence to 25 malefactors to return home from service in the Scottish wars. Newcastle. [C 71/14, m. 9] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 290].

1854 November 18

Letters of attorney for Walter de Mauny going to Scotland, under name of Robert de Ellerton, until Easter. Newcastle. [C 71/14, m. 6].

1855 November 30

Same for Henry fitz Hugh, knight, going to Scotland, under names of Geoffrey de Hull and Robert Spyng as alternate, until Easter [no. 3366]. Roxburgh. [ibid].

1856 December 6

Same for Geoffrey de Stutevill staying in Scotland, under name of Thomas de Hunkelby. Roxburgh. [C 71/14, m. 5]. Same for Edmund de Launarre going to Scotland with the king, under name of William de Waltham. [C 71/14, m. 9]. [Both no. 3390; both until Easter].

1857 December 12

Same for Thomas de Kyngeston going to Scotland, under names of Robert de la Mare and Robert

1334

1857 December 12 Contd.

Oseborn, until Easter [no. 3393]. Knaresbrough. [C 71/14, m. 5].

1858 June 19 - December 27

Letters of pardon for 21 named persons, for good service in the Scottish war. [C 71/14] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 315].

1335

1859 January 12

Letters of attorney for William de Culpho, clerk, under names of William de Berugh and Robert de Fyneford as alternate, until Easter. Roxburgh. By the king himself. [C 71/14, m. 2].

1860 January 23

Same for John de Multon of Frampton, under names of Walter de Basyngham and Roger de Kirketon as alternate [no. 3410]. [ibid].

1861 May 25

Writ ordering Robert de Barton, receiver of victuals at Carlisle and the adjacent parts, to receive grain and victuals from the sheriff of Gloucester. York. [C 71/15, m. 34] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 346, following the writ to the sheriff].

1862 May 26

Letter to the treasurer and barons of exchequer. Informs them that Robert de Tughale, staying in defence of Berwick, has a writ permitting him to wait until Michaelmas before accounting to exchequer for the time when he was chamberlain of Berwick, receiver of victuals, and collector of the customs of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Berwick, because he cannot come to render his account. York. By the king and council. [C 71/15, m. 34 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 347].

1863 May 28

Letters of attorney for Robert de Ufford going to Scotland, under names of Nicholas Bonde and Robert atte Hawe as alternate [no. 3427]. York. [C 71/15, m. 33].

1864 May 30

Same for Andrew Saukevill going to Scotland, under names of William de Herleston and John de Cavenham, chaplain, as alternate. York. Same for John son of Thomas Bardolf, under names of Gilbert de Hethill and Robert atte Hawe as alternate; by

1335

1864 May 30 Contd.

the king himself [no. 3428]. [Both until Michaelmas.] [C 71/15, m. 34].

1865 June 5

Same for Roger Husee, under names of Peter de Hoo and Miles de Upton as alternate, until All Saints [no. 3433]. York. [C 71/15, m. 32].

1866 June 6

Same for Philip de Englefeld going to Scotland with William de Monte Acuto, under names of Peter de Hoo and Thomas de Cheyny as alternate [no. 3434]. York. Same for - Thomas Houscarl de Bedyngton of Magna Purle, [with the same William], under names of Peter de Hoo and Thomas Doyly as alternate, attested by William [no. 3434]; Ebulo Lestraunge, under names [as no. 1806 above] [nos. 3441, 3443]; Thomas de Bradestan, under names of William de Chilttenham and Peter de Egesworth as alternate [no. 3434]; John de Barentino, under names of Jordan Paen and Peter Quemlo as alternate, in any court of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and 'Aureneye' [no. 3434]. [All until All Saints.] [ibid].

1867 June 6

Letters of general attorney for John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to Scotland, under names of Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and John de Stanes as alternate, until All Saints [no. 3434]. York. [ibid].

1868 June 7

Letters of attorney for Almaric de Sancto Amando going to Scotland with William de Monte Acuto, under names of Mr John de Hildesle and Edmund de Hildesley as alternate, until All Saints next. York. Same for Henry Huset, under names of John de Stopeham and Walter de Circestre as alternate, and for Thomas de Wyntreshull with Henry, under name of John de Stopeham. [All no. 3435, all until All Saints.] [C 71/15, m. 30].

1869 June 8

Same for Hugh le Despenser going to Scotland, under names [as no. 1841 above], until All Saints [no. 3441]. York. [C 71/15, m. 25].

1870 June 10

Letters of attorney for Nicholas Shirlok going to Scotland, under names of John Gippewyce and William de Bergh as alternate [no. 3450]. York.

1335

1870 June 10 Contd.

Same for - Thomas de Brokhull, under names of William de Waure and John de Walsham as alternate [no. 3432]; Peter de Eskudemore, under names of Simon de Wyly and Edmund de Ayete as alternate [no. 3448]; William de Clynton, under names of Adam de Overton and Goscelyn de Gatele as alternate [no. 3441]; the same William, under names of Simon de Geynesburgh, parson of Allesle, and John atte Lee as alternate; John de Verdoun, under name of John de Waldegrave senior [no. 3439]; John de Wylughby, under names of John de Mundon, parson of Wylughby, and William de Lekeburn as alternate [nos. 3434, 3443]; John de Grey of Codenore under name of John de Shiryngham, parson of Honnovere, as alternate [no. 3430]; Thomas Walter, under names of Thomas de Tochewyk and Richard de Bifeld as alternate; John de Monte Gomeri, under names of William de Northwico and Reginald de Mundham as alternate [no. 3437]. [All until All Saints.] [C 71/15, m. 29].

1871 June 10

Same for William de Creppinges going to Scotland, under names of Henry de Tyfford and John Perot as alternate. York. Same for - Stephen Perot, under names [as above]; William Carbonel, knight, under names of John de Hoo of Laxfeld and Henry de Newton as alternate [no. 3438]; William de Culpho, under names of John Cobat of Gippewico and Robert de Fyneford as alternate; Edward Charles, under names of Philip Justus and Richard de Stanmer as alternate; Hugh de Sancto Johanne, under names of Robert de Kelleseye and Peter de Hoo as alternate [no. 3441]; Ralph de Middeldnye, in company of William de Monte Acuto, under names of Peter de Cote and John de Somerton as alternate. [All for one year.] [C 71/15, m. 30].

1872 June 11

Same for Thomas Huscarl de Bedyngton of Magna Purle going to Scotland with William de Monte Acuto, under names [as no. 1866 above]. Same for Philip de Inglefeld with William, under names [as no. 1866 above]. [Both no. 3434; both until All Saints.] [C 71/15, m. 28].

1873 June 12

Same for Philip Aubyn going to Scotland with William le Blount, under names of John Purchase and Edward Trenchaut as alternate, until All Saints [no. 3438]. Pickering. [C 71/15, m. 30].

1335

1874 June 14

Same for John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, going to Scotland with the king, under names of Simon de Balderston and John de Assheby as alternate [no. 3441]. Neuburgh. Same for John de Breouse, under name of John de Assheby [nos. 3434, 3449]. [Both until All Saints.] [C 71/15, m. 29].

1875 June 16

Writ to all sheriffs, mayors, shipmasters and bailiffs, ordering them to assist Robert Bataill, mayor of Winchelsea, [and 11 others, named], who have been appointed to choose and provide 12 or more ships, equipped and manned for defence of the kingdom against the Scots, in the Welsh ports and all ports from the Thames westwards. Pickering. By the king and council. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 356].

1876 June 17

Letters of attorney for John son of William de Ros of Hamelak, going to Scotland with John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, under names [as no. 1811 above], until All Saints [no. 3441]. Northallerton. [ibid].

1877 June 20

Same for John de Kirketon going to Scotland in company of John, earl of Cornwall, under names of William de Thorpe and John Claymond of Kirketon as alternate [no. 3446]. [C 71/15, m. 27]. Same for John Lestraunge of Blaunkmonster with the king, under names of John de Wetenhull, clerk, and William de Acton as alternate [no. 3444]. [C 71/15, m. 28] [Both until All Saints].

1878 June 21

Same for Adam de Clyfton going to Scotland with John de Ros, under names of Philip de Cailby and Richard de Depham as alternate, until All Saints [no. 3445]. Durham. [ibid].

1879 June 22

Same for William Lovel going to Scotland with Henry de Lancaster, under name of Hugh de Kemston, parson of Lillyngstone, until All Saints [no. 3445]. Newcastle upon Tyne. [ibid].

1880 June 23

Letters of attorney for John Tibetot going to Scotland with the king, under names [as no. 1816 above, for Burghessh], until All Saints [no. 3447]. Newcastle. [ibid].

1335

1881 June 24

Same for Hugh Tyrel going to Scotland with the king, under names of Robert Tyrel and Peter de Calneton. Newcastle. Same for Warin le Latymer, under name of Thomas de Wyke, until All Saints. [Both no. 3441.] [C 71/15, m. 27].

1882 June 26

Same for Robert de Bilkemore going to Scotland, under names of William de Lound and John de la Brok, until All Saints [no. 3448]. Newcastle. [C 71/15, m. 27].

1883 June 28

Writ ordering William de la Pole to provide wheat in Barton upon Humber, [as for John de Gastrik in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 357]. Newcastle. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/15, m. 26].

1884 June 30

Letters of attorney for Bartholomew de Burgherssh going to Scotland, under names [as no. 1816 above], until All Saints [no. 3443]. Newcastle. [C 71/15, m. 27].

1885 July 3

Same for John de Sutton of Wyvenho, knight, going to Scotland with the king, under names of William Bret and John Parles as alternate [no. 3449]. Newcastle. Same for - William de Ercalwe with the king, under names of Walter de Lench and William de Bromwych as alternate [no. 3454]; the same William, under names of William de Acton and Richard de Clent as alternate; Thomas de Berkeleye with the king, under names of William de Syde and William de Chilterham as alternate [no. 3450]. [C 71/15, m. 26]. Same for William le Latymer, under names of Thomas de Stodle and Thomas Bret as alternate [no. 3441]. [C 71/15, m. 32] [All until All Saints].

1886 July 6

Appointments of Roger Bavent, Peter Barde of Sandwich and Thomas de Aldon as captains and admirals. Carlisle. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/15, m. 25] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 358].

1887 July 8

Letters of attorney for Robert de Daventre going to Scotland with William de Clynton, under names of John de Braumfeld and John de Baddeby as alternate [no. 3458]. Carlisle. [C 71/15, m. 25]. Same for

1335

1887 July 8 Contd.

Robert fitz Roger, under names of John de Kynton and Walter Page as alternate; Robert de Ferariis, under name of John de Helpston [no. 3450]. [C 71/15, m. 26] [All until All Saints].

1888 July 10

Appointment of arrayers in various counties - Oxon, Henry de Grey, Geoffrey de Lucy, Ralph fuitz Richard; Bucks, Philip de Aylesbury, Robert Malet, Nicholas Passelowe; Oxon, William Spersholt, James de Wodestok, Thomas Langele. [C 71/15, m. 23] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 362].

1889 July 10

Letters of general attorney for John le Latymer going to Scotland, under name of Peter de Hoo, until All Saints. Carlisle. [C 71/15, m. 25].

1890 July 22

Writs [as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 366, to the earl of Chester], to the justiciar of North Wales or his lieutenant, and to his chamberlains for the castles of Conway, Beaumaris, Caernarvon, Crukyth [Criccieth] and Harlech; also to the justiciar of South Wales or his lieutenant, and to his chamberlains for the castles of Lampadac [Aberystwyth], Cardigan, Emlyn, Kaermerdyn [Carmarthen], Drosceylan [Dryslwyn] and Dynevor. Carlisle. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/15, m. 23 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 366].

1891 August 24

(i) Commission to Ralph Basset of Drayton as captain and admiral of all king's ships in the Thames, the Cinque Ports and coasts westward. (ii) Writ *de intendendo* for Ralph to all masters and mariners. (iii) Writ ordering Ralph to perform his duties diligently. St John's town [Perth]. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/15, m. 18] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 376-7].

1892 August 28

Letters of attorney for Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Buchan, staying in Scotland, under names [as no. 1850 above], until Hilary [no. 3470]. Perth. [C 71/15, m. 17].

1893 August 30

Writ to M[atthew de Englefield], bishop of Bangor, Roger de Grey and William de Chaldeford, concerning the safeguard of North Wales against possible

1335

1893 August 30 Contd.

invasion. Perth. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 378, following the similar writ to the bishop of St Davids and 2 others].

1894 September 3

Writ to John de Wylyngton and Roger de Chaundos. Informs them that the Scots are preparing to invade by land and sea in large numbers, and appoints them to guard all ports, coasts and marches of cos. Gloucester, Hereford and Worcs to ensure their safe-keeping, as contained in letters patent against the coming of the enemy. Perth. By the king. Same to Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and Philip de Columbariis, in Cornwall and Devon; Bartholomew de Insula, John de Scures and Thomas Coudray, in Southants, Berks and Wilts; John de Cherleton, Richard Basset of Drayton, senior, and Richard de Highton, in Salop, Staffs and Lincs; William de Kyme, Robert Darcy and Thomas de Novo Mercato, senior, in the parts of Lindsey, Kesteven and Holland in Lincs, and in Leics, Northants and Rutland; Roger Bavent and Edward de St John, in Sussex and Surrey; Robert de Insula, Roger de Kerkeston and Constantine de Mortuo Mari, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs and Hunts; John de Cobbeham, Roger de Hegham and Thomas de Aldon in Kent; Robert fitz Payne and John de Clivedon, senior, in Somerset and Dorset; William Baude and Thomas Gobioun, in Essex, Herts and Middlesex. [C 71/15, m. 19 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 378].

1895 October 10

General pardon for transgressions committed in England and Scotland to Geoffrey de Moubray, knight of Scotland, Alexander de Moubray, Roger de Moubray, knight, and the men of Scotland with them. Berwick. By writ of privy seal. Also to William de Mowbray [and others as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 381, adding Alexander de Cragy, senior]. Berwick. By the same warrant. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/15, m. 9] [Omitted from *ibid*].

1896 October 10

Grant to William de Presfen, who captured John, earl of Muref [Moray], of the town and mill of Ederynton and the fishery of Edermuth by Berwick, for a yearly rent of £20 of land [*sic*] to be paid to the exchequer of Berwick. William and his heirs are to receive 50 marks yearly for their use, from the extent of the town, fishery and mill. Berwick. (Note) Vacated because sent back and otherwise below under the

1335

1896 October 10 Contd.

same date. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 381, where the reissue is printed].

1897 October 12

Grant to Geoffrey de Fransham of a messuage in Berwick. Berwick. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below under the same date. [C 71/15, m. 16] [As the reissue printed in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 382, except that the yearly rent is specified as 5 marks and 12d].

1898 January 1 - October 12

Letters of pardon for 1637 named persons, for good service in the Scottish wars. [C 71/14-15] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 315, 396].

1899 October 14

Letters of attorney for John de Strivelyn staying in Edinburgh castle, under names of John de Neusom and William de Heppescotes as alternate, for one year. Berwick. [C 71/15, m. 9].

1900 October 20

Grant to Henry de Baumburgh of a messuage in Berwick. Berwick. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below, under the same date. [C 71/15, m. 8] [As the reissue printed in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 384, except that the yearly rent is specified as 10ls, to be paid in equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun to the chamberlain of Berwick].

1901 December 4

Letters of attorney for Anthony de Lucy staying in Scotland, under names [as no. 1915 below], until Whitsun [no. 3482]. Auckland. [C 71/15, m. 9].

1336

1902 January 18

[Names of 160 arrayers appointed for various areas in Yorkshire.] [C 71/15, m. 2] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 394].

1903 March 27

Letters of general pardon for John de Kokossone of Little Yarmouth, for good service in Scotland. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/16, m. 29].

1904 April 7

Letters of general attorney for Guy de Badlesmere going to Scotland, under names of John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, and Robert Flemmyng, clerk, as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3490]. Waltham. [ibid].

1336

1905 May 6

Writ to Bartholomew de Insula, John del Scures and Thomas de Coudray, informing them that John de Ticheburn, John de Roches and Robert de Popham have been assigned in Southants, William de Spersholt, Thomas Huscarle and Richard Paynel in Berks, and John Mauduyt, Richard de Duteseye and Edmund Gacelyn in Wilts, to keep the ports and shores and array all defensible men [etc., as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 420, to the earl of Devon]. [C 71/16, m. 25] [Omitted from *ibid*].

1906 May 30

Letters of general attorney for Thomas Roscelyn going to Scotland, under names of Vincent de Norton and Adam de Shiringham as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3494]. Woodstock. [C 71/16, m. 22].

1907 June 29

Same for John de Segrave staying in Scotland, under names of John de Overton and William de Burgh as alternate, for one year. St John's town [Perth]. [C 71/16, m. 21].

1908 July 8

Commission to Richard de Pessale, Robert de Shirburn and Robert de Dalton, to array 100 hobelars and 200 archers of the 200 hobelars and 500 archers to be taken from co. Lancs by virtue of letters patent made to Thomas de Lathum, John de Radeclif, John de Standissh, John de Barton and Robert de Whassyngton, [etc., as *Rot. Scot.*, i, 440 (26 July)]. Perth. (Note) Vacated because in the preceding roll this commission was made to Thomas Lathum. [C 71/16, m. 17] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 436].

1909 July 12

Writ to John Paynel. Orders him to receive 100 marks sent to the king by the abbot of Chester, and to deliver them to John de Ardern, John de Legh and William de Chetilton, or any of them, for the choosing in Chester of 100 hobelars and 30 archers to be led to Scotland, and for payment of their wages in coming to Berwick. Perth. By the king. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [*ibid*] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 437].

1910 July 14

Letters of general attorney for Hugh de Audele going to Scotland, under names of Michael de Wath and John de Sancto Paulo as alternate [no. 3506]. Perth. By the king himself. Same for Thomas de

1336

1910 July 14 Contd.

Uvedale, under names of Robert atte Hawe and Roger de Herdewyk as alternate. [Both until 2 Feb.] [*ibid*].

1911 July 16

(i) Writ to John de Stryvelyn, constable of Edinburgh, ordering him to pay arrears of wages due to masons, carpenters and other workmen for their work on that castle, as attested by John de Swanlund, king's clerk, out of the farms and other profits of the castle. He is to allow for these payments in his account. Perth. (ii) Writ to John de Swanlund, ordering him to pay these and his own arrears of wages, and to make allowance in his account. Perth. [C 71/16, m. 18].

1912 July 17

Writ to Edward, earl of Chester, informing him of [no. 1909 above], and instructing him that the hobelars and archers should be sent to Berwick without delay. Perth. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/16, m. 17] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 438].

1913 July 18

Letters of general attorney for Nicholas de Cantilupo staying in Scotland, under name of John de Monte, parson of Middle Clayton, until Christmas [no. 3512]. Perth. [C 71/16, m. 18].

1914 August 3

Letters of attorney for John de Molyns going to Scotland in company of William de Monte Acuto, under name of Robert de la Haye, until All Saints [no. 3515]. Perth. [*ibid*].

1915 August 12

Letters of general attorney for Anthony de Lucy staying in Scotland, under names of Robert Parvyng and Robert de Eglisfeld, clerk, as alternate, until Easter [no. 3503]. Perth. [*ibid*].

1916 August 20

Writ to John de Norwico, admiral of the fleet from Great Yarmouth and other ports from the Thames northward in Norfolk and Suffolk, [as in that to Geoffrey de Say, *Rot. Scot.*, i, 443]. Perth. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/16, m. 15] [Omitted from *ibid*].

1917 September 23

Letters of general attorney for Thomas Wale staying

1336

1917 September 23 Contd.

in Scotland with William de Monte Acuto, under names of Richard de Byfeld, clerk, as alternate, until Tochweyk as alternate, until 2 Feb. [no. 3525]. Nottingham. [C 71/16, m. 13].

1918 September 25

Letters of attorney for Guy de Badlesmere staying in Scotland, under names [as no. 1904 above], until 2 Feb. [no. 3523]. Nottingham. [C 71/16, m. 14].

1919 September 26

Letters of general attorney for Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Buchan, staying in Scotland, under names of John de Wekyngham and John de Hardclyf, as alternate, until Easter [no. 3530]. Nottingham. [C 71/16, m. 12].

1920 October 6

Same for Robert de Ferrariis, under name of John de Helpston, until 2 Feb. [no. 3533]. [C 71/16, m. 9].

1921 October 8

Same for Hugh de Frene going to Scotland, under names of John Aleyn and Richard de Bolyngbrok as alternate, until Easter [no. 3524]. Stirling. [C 71/16, m. 6].

1922 October 10

Same for Roger Rohaud going to Scotland, under names of George Durdaunt and Philip Ilberd as alternate, until Easter. Newcastle upon Tyne. [C 71/16, m. 11].

1923 October 20

Letters of attorney for John de Stafford, knight, going to Scotland with Ralph de Stafford, under names of William de Stafford senior and Edmund le Hunte, until 2 Feb. [no. 3540]. Berwick. [C 71/16, m. 6].

1924 October 28

Writ *de intendendo* to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of cos. Northumberland and York, for John de Thyngden, Roger Pate and William de Culgath, who have been commissioned to obtain 500 qrs. wheat in places in these counties where it will do the least damage, to be paid for by the king and taken to Robert le Tong, clerk, receiver of victuals, at Newcastle. Berwick. By the king. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 466].

1336

1925 November 1

Writ to John de Stryvelyn, constable and sheriff of Edinburgh, ordering that the castle be quickly repaired and that the costs, as attested by John de Swanneslond, king's clerk, be met from the issues of his sherifffdom. Stryvelyn is to allow for these costs in his account. Berwick. [C 71/16, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 467].

1926 November 8

(i) Commission to William de Clynton as captain and admiral of the king's fleet from the Cinque Ports and westward of the Thames, with power to punish all mariners. Stirling. (ii) Writ ordering all masters and mariners of the fleet to answer to William. (iii) Writ instructing William to carry out his office diligently. (Note) Commission vacated because sent back. [C 71/16, m. 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 469].

1927 November 8

Commission to John de Roos [as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 468-9, which omits this other entry]. [ibid].

1928 November 12

Letters of attorney for Robert de Collevill going to Scotland, under names of William de Poynton senior and John de Colby as alternate, until Easter [no. 3543]. Stirling. [ibid].

1929 November 20

Letters of general attorney for Robert de Morle going to Scotland, under name of John de Rokele, until Easter [no. 3546]. Bothwell. [ibid].

1930 November 22

Same for John de Erlegh going to Scotland, under names of Geoffrey de Wroxhale and Robert de Somerton as alternate, until Easter [no. 3545]. [ibid].

1931 November 28

Same for Thomas le Breuse going to Scotland, under names of John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, and Walter le Wolf as alternate, until Easter [no. 3548]. [ibid].

1932 December 16

Letters of attorney for William de Crathorn, kinsman and heir of Nicholas son of Gilbert de Luda, defending Edinburgh castle with John de Stryvelyn, under name of William son of John de Tegheler of York; attested by the said John [no. 3550]. [C 71/16, m. 4].

1337

1933 March 6

Letters of general attorney for Anthony de Lucy staying in Scotland, under names [as no. 1915 above], until Michaelmas [no. 3553]. Westminster. [C 71/17, m. 22].

1934 March 24

Same for Thomas de Useflete going to Scotland, under names of Nicholas de Useflete and William de Useflete as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3558]. Westminster. [C 71/17, m. 20].

1935 April 2

Same for John de Wylughby, under names [as no. 1870 above], until 24 June [no. 3561]. Westminster. [ibid].

1936 April 3

Same for John de Rotse going to Scotland in company of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, under name of John de Berns of Great Shelford, until Michaelmas [no. 3557]. Tower of London. [ibid].

1937 April 14

Same for John de Potenhale, under name of John de Horewood of London, until Michaelmas [no. 3565]. Windsor. [C 71/17, m. 18].

1938 May 1

Same for Hugh le Despenser, under names of John de Burgo Sancti Petri [Peterborough] and Robert de Shawe as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3569]. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Windsor. [C 71/17, m. 19].

1939 May 20

Letters of general attorney for Nicholas de Burneby, knight, going to Scotland in company of the earl of Warwick, under names of John Tuwe and Richard de Kulyngworth as alternate, until Christmas [no. 3568]. York. [ibid].

1940 May 30

Same for Hugh fitz William staying in Scotland in company of John de Wylughby. Thomas de Novo Mercato received the attorney by writ. Staunford. Same for Guy de Brian going to Scotland, under names of Ralph Speek and John Chaumberleyn as alternate. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. [Both until Michaelmas.] [ibid].

1941 June 2

Same for John de Molyns, under names of William de

1337

1941 June 2 Contd.

Emeldon, clerk, parson of Bothale, and Thomas de Tochwewyk as alternate. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Staunford. [ibid].

1942 June 20

Same for John de Stafford, knight, staying in Scotland [etc., as no. 1923 above], until Michaelmas [no. 3579]. [C 71/17, m. 14].

1943 July 20

Letters of attorney for John de Stryvelyn staying in Scotland, under name of John de Neusom. Michael de Wath received the attorney. Westminster. Same for Thomas de Rokeby, under names of Thomas Grethved and John de Neusom as alternate. William de Emeldon, clerk, received the attorney. [Both no. 3587; both for one year.] [ibid].

1944 August 6

Letters of general attorney for John de Sancto Albano going to Scotland, under name of John de Anlagbby. Michael de Wath received the attorney. [No duration given.] Tower of London. [C71/17, m.13].

1945 August 8

Letters of attorney for William de Kelleseye, parson of Navenby, going to Scotland, under names of Robert de Kelleseye, clerk, and William de Fulbek as alternate, until Christmas [no. 3593]. The chancellor received the attorney. [ibid].

1946 August 17

Letters of general attorney for Nicholas Pecche going to Scotland in company of Thomas, earl of Warwick, until Christmas. Michael de Wath received the attorney. Westminster. [ibid].

1947 August 26

Letters of attorney for Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to Scotland, under names of Richard de Bursted, clerk, and Roger de Pikeryng as alternate. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Westminster. Same for the earl, under names of John de Sancto Paulo and Henry de Valoignes, knight, as alternate. Thomas de Evesham received the attorney. Same for John de Loudham in the earl's company, under names of William Testard and Alexander Baroun as alternate [no. 3603]. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. [All until 24 June.] [ibid].

1337

1948 September 24

Letters of general attorney for Anthony de Lucy staying in Scotland, under names [as no. 1915 above], until Easter [no. 3600]. The chancellor received the attorney. Tower of London. [C 71/17, m. 11].

1949 October 6

[Writs to the following to bring men to Newcastle for service in Scotland.] (i) To Thomas de Furnivall with 4 men at arms. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because above [but not found in *Rot. Scot.* (ii) To William Botiller with 2 men at arms. (Note) Vacated because excused by the council. [C 71/17, m. 7 d.] [Both omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 508].

1950 June 29 - October 9

Letters of pardon for 191 named persons, for good service in the Scottish wars. [C 71/17] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 520].

1951 November 12

Letters of general attorney for Richard Blundel going to Scotland with Hugh le Despenser, under names of John de Hegham and John Blundel as alternate, until Easter. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Thame. [C 71/17, m. 5].

1952 November 13

Letters of attorney for Hugh le Despenser going to Scotland, under names of John de Sancto Paulo and William de Erkalwe as alternate, until Easter [no. 3609]. Thame. [ibid].

1953 December 4

Same for Guy son of Bartholomew de Badelesmere going to Scotland, under names of Robert Flemyng and William Wade as alternate, until Easter. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Reading. Same for Guy de Badlesmere, under name of Guy de Badlesmere [no. 3613]. [C 71/17, m. 3].

1954 December 6

Same for William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, going to Scotland, under names of Nicholas de la Beche and John de Molyns as alternate [no. 3615]. Reading. Same for - the same earl, under names of John de Mere, knight, and William de Langele as alternate. Richard, earl of Arundel, under names of John de Sancto Paulo and John de Wotenhull, clerk, as alternate; the chancellor received the attorney [no. 3614]. John de Brewosa with the earl of Arundel, under names of William Caumbray and Walter le Wulf as alternate; John de Sancto Paulo

1337

1954 December 6 Contd.

received the attorney. [All until Easter.] [C 71/17, m. 5].

1955 December 8

Same for John de Sutton of Wyvenho going to Scotland with Richard, earl of Arundel, under names of Griffun de Sutton, parson of Tendryng, and John de Berghholt as alternate, until Easter. Michael de Wath received the attorney. Reading. [C 71/17, m. 4].

1956 December 10

Letters of attorney for William de Careswell going to Scotland with Hugh le Despenser, under names of Walter de Lench and Adam de Sodyngton as alternate, until Easter [no. 3615]. Thomas de Evesham received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/17, m. 5].

1338

1957 January 4

Same for John de Grey of Codenore staying in Scotland in company of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, under names of Richard de Wylughby and John Ursell as alternate, until Easter [no. 3622]. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Tower of London. [C 71/17, m. 4].

1958 April 2

Letters of general attorney for Richard Talbot staying in Scotland, under names of Robert de Bryghtwell and John Laundels as alternate, until Michaelmas [no. 3637]. Adam Lucas received the attorney by writ. Darlington. [C 71/18, m. 23].

1959 April 22

Letters of attorney for Guy de Badlesmere, under name of Guy de Badlesmere, until Michaelmas [no. 3643]. Westminster. By the king himself. [C 71/18, m. 22].

1960 April 22

Letters of general attorney for Guy son of Bartholomew de Badlesmere staying in Scotland, under names [as no. 1953 above], until Michaelmas [no. 3638]. (Note) 'Renewed by roll'. Westminster. [ibid].

1961 April 26

Same for Anthony de Lucy going to Scotland, under names [as no. 1915 above], until Michaelmas [no. 3640]. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/18, m. 23].

1338

1962 May 15

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Rokeby going to Scotland, under names [as no. 1943 above], until Easter [no. 3649]. Tower of London. By the king himself. [C 71/18, m. 16].

1963 May 19

Letters of general attorney for John de Lilleburn going to Scotland, under names of Roger de Blaikeston and William de Herpistotes as alternate, until Easter [no. 3650]. Thomas de Baumburgh received the attorney. [C 71/18, m. 14].

1964 July 4

Same for Robert de Cheyne in company of Richard Talebot, under names of John de Herlaston, clerk, and Peter Hadland as alternate, until 2 Feb. [no. 3655]. Y. de Blebury received the attorney. Walton. [C 71/18, m. 13].

1965 August 2

Writ ordering that Walter de Creyk be discharged of the £20 which he paid to Robert Tughale. Northampton. [C 71/18, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 541, following the writ to Walter].

1966 May 8 - September 4

Letters of pardon for 106 named persons, for good service in the Scottish wars. [C 71/18] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 556].

1967 October 25

(i) Appointment of Robert de Tughale as chamberlain of the town of Berwick and all the king's lands beyond Tweed, answering for the profits of the office to exchequer. He is also appointed receiver of victuals, at fees and wages of 100 marks yearly. Kenyngton. By the keeper of England and the council. (ii) Writ to Walter de Weston to insert these appointments in the Memoranda Rolls. By the keeper and council. (Note) Vacated because sent back and otherwise below. [C 71/18, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 550].

1968 October 28

Appointment of William Kelleseye, chancellor of Berwick, as controller of all receipts of the king's moneys by Robert Tughale, chamberlain of Berwick [etc., as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 560]. Kenyngton. By the keeper and council. (Note) Vacated because sent back and otherwise in the Scottish Roll for 13 Edward III [i.e. *Rot. Scot.*, i, 560]. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 550].

1338

1969 November 5

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Rokeby, knight, setting out for Scotland, [etc., as no. 1943 above] [no. 3666] [C 71/18, m. 18].

1339

1970 January 12

Letters of general pardon for Maurice Spryggy, for his good service in defence of Perth, where he stayed for the whole of last year as testified by Thomas Ughtred, keeper of the town. By the keeper of England at Berkamsted. By writ of privy seal. [C 71/18, m. 2].

1971 January 20

Writ to the sheriff of Lincs. Because the victuals lately provided in Lincs and other counties for the defence of Perth have not yet been sent in full, Richard de Castro and John de Thyngden have been assigned to array ships to take the victuals to Perth. The sheriff is ordered to aid them; all expenses for the shipping of the victuals are to be paid from the issues of his bailiwick and allowed for in his account. Berkamsted. By the keeper [of England] and council. [C 71/19, m. 11] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 557].

1972 January 27

Letters of general attorney for John de Thyngden, clerk, going to Scotland, under names of Henry Grene of Isham and William de Farham of Thyngden as alternate, until 24 June [no. 3672]. John de Sancto Paulo received the attorney. Berkamsted. [ibid].

1973 April 20

Letters of attorney for Thomas son of Robert de Rokeby, going to Scotland with Thomas de Rokeby, under name of John de Neusom, until Michaelmas [no. 3680]. William de Emeldon received the attorney. Berkamsted. [ibid].

1974 October 26

Writ to the treasurer and barons of exchequer, ordering respite of the debts owed to exchequer by William de Felton, constable of Roxburgh castle, until Michaelmas, while he stays there on the king's service. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because in the Close Roll of the same year. [C 71/19, m. 3] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 576; see *Cal. Close R. 1339-41*, 104].

1975 October 28

Letters of general attorney for Thomas de Rokeby

1339

1975 October 28 Contd.

staying in Scotland, under names of John de Neusom and Richard de la Grene as alternate, until 2 Feb. [no. 3692]. W. de Emeldon received the attorney. Kenyngton. [ibid].

1976 November 15

Same for Thomas son of John de Rokeby [sic], staying in Scotland with Thomas de Rokeby. [Until Easter; otherwise as no. 1973 above.] Childre Langele. [ibid].

1340

1977 February 4

Letters of attorney for Thomas de Rokeby, going to Scotland, under names of John de Neusom and Richard Richemund as alternate, for one year [no. 3696]. W. de Emeldon received the attorney. Kenyngton. [C 71/20, m. 17] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 604]

1978 March 28

Letters of pardon for 18 named persons. [C 71/20, m. 11] [Warranted by the same writ as that for John de Laton in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 586, whence these letters are omitted].

1341

1979 February 9

Letters of general attorney for John de Moubray staying in the Scottish marches, under names of Robert de Halsham and William de Holthorp as alternate, until Whitsun [no. 3718]. Thomas de Fencotes received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/21, m. 11].

1980 March 4

Letters of general attorney for Thomas de Rokeby, knight, constable of Stirling castle, going to Scotland [no. 3717]. Woodstock. [C 71/21, m. 10]. Same for Thomas de Rokeby. [C 71/21, m. 11] [Both for one year, otherwise as no. 1975 above].

1981 April 2

Writ to the chancellor of Berwick, ordering him to receive the security brought by Katherine, widow of Robert Colevill, according to the letters patent granted her under the seal of Scotland [as vol. iii, no. 1352]. Langley. [C 71/21, m. 10] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 607].

1341

1982 August 20

Letters of general attorney for William de Carsewell going to Scotland, under names of William de Erkalowe and Walter de Longe as alternate, for one year [no. 3728]. Edmund de Grym[sby], clerk, received the attorney. Tower of London. [C 71/21, m. 5].

1983 October 8

Same for Alan son of William la Zousch de Mortuo Mari, going to Scotland, under names of Simon Pykeman and William de Burgh, clerk, as alternate, until Easter [no. 3731]. Mr John de Thoresby received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/21, m. 4].

1984 October 27

Same for Thomas de Bradeston going to Scotland, under names of William de Chilttenham and Henry de Cosham as alternate, until Easter [no. 3739]. Thomas de Evesham received the attorney. Tower of London. [ibid].

1985 October 28

Same for Hugh le Despenser going to Scotland in company of the earl of Derby, under names of William de Ercalewe, knight, and William de Chilttenham as alternate, until Easter [no. 3734-5]. Edmund de Grym[esby], clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/21, m. 3].

1986 November 16

Same for William le Scrop going to Scotland, under names of Geoffrey le Scrop and John de Gonwardby as alternate, until Easter [no. 3746]. Mr J. de Thoresby received the attorney. Staunford. [C 71/21, m. 2].

1987 November 22

Same for John de Moun going to Scotland, under names of Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, and Mr Robert de Brok, clerk, as alternate, until Easter [no. 3747]. Thomas de Cotyngnam received the attorney. [ibid].

1988 December 3

Same for Richard de Stapelton, knight, going to Scotland with Walter de Mauny, under names of Henry Bony and Henry de Percehay, until Easter [no. 3749]. Thomas de Evesham received the attorney. [ibid].

1989 December 10

Same for John Darcy of Cosyn going to Scotland, under names of William de Fyncheden senior and

1341

1989 December 10 Contd.

William de Fyncheden junior as alternate, until Easter. Mr J. de Thoresby received the attorney. Newcastle upon Tyne. [ibid].

1342

1990 January 20

Same for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, going to Scotland, under names of John Engayne, knight, and Robert de Teye as alternate, until Whitsun [no. 3755]. Same for the earl, under name of Peter Favellore. [Mr John de Thoresby received the attorneys.] [ibid].

1991 June 2

Writ ordering Thomas de Berewick [and others, as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 626], to make payment of £104 13s for the quarter to Robert de Herle, who has undertaken to stay in the Scottish marches with 12 men at arms, of whom he is to be one, and with 11 esquires and 20 archers. [Rates of wages as ibid.] Westminster. By bill of the treasurer. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/22, m. 11] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 627].

1992 June 2

Writ ordering payment to Edward, king of Scotland, with 100 men at arms, of £500 in part payment of £618 16s as their wages for 91 days. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below [i.e., *Rot. Scot.*, i, 630]. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.* i, 627. Details of men at arms and rates of pay as ibid, 630].

1993 July 10

Letters of general attorney for Thomas de Brewes going to Scotland in company of Richard, earl of Arundel, under names of John de Watenhull and John de Stopeham as alternate. Tower of London. Same for - John Kyriel, knight, in company of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, under names of John de Brod of Ripple and Roger atte Boure as alternate [no. 3765]; William de Septem Vannis [sic], knight, with the said earl, under names of John de Stopham atte Coumbe and Walter de Wiggepole as alternate. [All until Christmas. Thomas de Evesham received the attorneys.] [C 71/22, m. 12] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 635].

1994 July 12

Same for William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, going to Scotland, under names of Simon de Geynesburgh, clerk, and John de Peyto junior as

1342

1994 July 12 Contd.

alternate, until Christmas [no. 3765]. Thomas de Evesham received the attorney. Westminster. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 635].

1995 August 18

Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland. John de Lilleburn has been assigned £62 6s 3d from the wool taken for the king's use, and £54 16s as wages of himself and his men for the time when he was keeper of Berwick, as appears by sealed bills of the chamberlain of that town. Since John showed by petition that he had been captured by the Scots and placed under a heavy ransom, which he could not pay unless he received money for these debts, the king ordered John de Thyngden, then receiver of wools beyond Trent for the wars in Scotland, to pay £160 2s to John, who has now surrendered the writ in chancery as he cannot obtain payment from Thyngden. Order to pay this sum, which the king has granted from the fines which the men of Newcastle should pay to William de Kildesby and William de Edyngton, according to the mandate to them. Tower of London. By the king and council. (Note) Vacated. [C 71/22, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 631; see below, no. 1996].

1996 August 20

Writ to [the same]. John de Lilburn undertook his assignment to stay in the Scottish marches with 13 men at arms [etc., details of men and wages as *Cal. Close R. 1343-46*, 15]. Orders that £58 16s be paid for these wages from the fines owed by men of Newcastle for divers transgressions and extortions in Northumberland, as proved by William de Kildesby, lately keeper of the privy seal, and William de Edyngton, keeper of the wardrobe, before Thomas Surteys and his fellow-justices. The money will be allowed to the sheriff in his account. Tower of London. By bill of the treasurer. (Note) Vacated because sent back and another writ issued, dated 2 Mar. 1343, ordering William de Duresme to pay the money from sales of the king's wools; entered on the Close Roll. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 631].

1997 October 8

Letters of general attorney for James Daudele staying in Scotland, under names of Henry de la Pole and William de Houewich as alternate, until Christmas [no. 3770]. John de Watenhull received

1342

1997 October 8 Contd.

the attorney. Eastry. [C 71/22, m. 7] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 635].

1998 December 8

Commission to J[ohn Kirkby], bishop of Carlisle, Robert de Clifford, Anthony de Lucy, Ralph de Nevill and Thomas de Lathum. As the truce or armistice to be made with the Scottish envoys has been repudiated, they are to levy, choose, array and arm as many knights, men at arms, hobelars and archers as required [from Cumberland and Westmorland] in the Scottish marches. Westminster. Similar commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas Ughtred and Thomas de Rokeby in cos. York, Northumberland, Notts and Derby. [C 71/22, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 635 because indecipherable; now partly legible under ultra-violet lamp].

1999 July 24 - December 12

Letters of pardon for 156 named persons, for good service in the defence of Berwick or in the company of Edward Balliol, king of Scotland. [C 71/22] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 636].

2000 December 26

(i) Writ to the sheriff of Northumberland and to bailiffs, ministers, masters and mariners, ordering them to aid Peter de Gretheved, who has been assigned to seize as many ships as may be needed to convey victuals to Berwick, in the port of Newcastle and in other ports in Northumberland. Berkamsted. (ii) Writ ordering John de Thyngden, keeper of victuals at Newcastle, to deliver 20 tuns wine [and other victuals, *illegible*] to Peter, and to make allowance for this in his account. Berkamsted. [C 71/22, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 635, because indecipherable; now partly legible under ultra-violet lamp].

1343

2001 April 14 - June 3

Letters of pardon for 9 persons [named], for service in defence of Berwick, Jedburgh castle and Lochmaben castle. [C 71/23, ms. 6-7] [See *Rot. Scot.*, i, 646].

1344

2002 May 11

Grant to the burgesses of Berwick. [The king per-

1344

2002 May 11 Contd.

mitted them to buy 200 sacks of wool in the marches of England for conveyance to Berwick.] John Getour, mayor of Berwick, and Richard Stanhope, for himself and other burgesses, have petitioned that 100 of these sacks may be taken to the king's staple in Flanders for their use, and that they might be quit of the subsidy of 40s on each sack of wool taken out of the realm, paying 6s 8d for each sack at the staple. In consideration of their great labours and expense for the security of the town, the king permits this, provided they pay 6s 8d on each sack. Westminster. By the council. (Note) Vacated because sent back. [C 71/24, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 648; see *Cal. Pat. R.* 1343-5, 202].

1346

2003 April 20

Letters of general attorney for Sir John Tibbetot going as keeper of Berwick, under names of Robert de Sadyngton and Alexander de Gonaldeston as alternate, for one year [no. 3792]. The chancellor received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/26, m. 7] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 683].

2004 May 8

Same for John de Bokesworth defending Berwick with John de Tibbetot, keeper of the town, under names of John de Suthmorton and Edmund Beneyt as alternate, for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorney. Westminster. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 683].

1347

2005 February 24

Same for Sir Thomas de Rokeby senior, going to Scotland, under names of Thomas de Boughes and Roger de Fulthorp as alternate, until Christmas. William de Emeldon received the attorneys. Reading. [C 71/27, m. 12] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 708].

2006 July 14

Same for William de Kelleseye, parson of Navenby, going to Scotland, under names of Robert de Kelleseye and William Fullbek as alternate, until Christmas [no. 3816] [etc., as no. 2004 above]. Reading. [C 71/27, m. 6] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 708].

2007 December 4

Same for Richard Bernard with the king, staying in

1347

2007 December 4 Contd.

the king's service in England [*sic*], under names of Robert de Burton and Robert de Barton [*sic*] as alternate, for one year. David de Wollore received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/27, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 708].

1349

2008 December 1

Indenture between Sir Guy de Briano and Sir William de Vaux, the king's prisoner. [Similar to the indenture of Walter de Haliburton in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 729, excepting that William is to pay 200 marks ransom to the king, £50 on 24 June next, £50 at Christmas next, and 50 marks on 24 June next after, giving himself up at that time if he fails to pay.] [C 71/29, m. 2 d.] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 731].

1354

2009 October 5

Indemnity for the bishop of Durham and the others assigned to deliver David de Bruys. Westminster. *French*. [C 71/34, m. 2] [Similar to that in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 771, whence this item is omitted].

2010 October 15

Writ [to persons as in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 773, but also including David de Kymbrigham, John de Duncanson and Simon Chandy], to collect the subsidy granted for repairing the walls of Berwick. Westminster. By the king and council. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/34, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 773, where the reissue is printed].

1357

2011 October 26

Note of a safeconduct for Thomas, earl of Mar, with 12 horsemen of his company, until Michaelmas next. [C 71/37, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 815, following the similar safeconduct to Thomas Hill].

1358

2012 October 16

Safeconduct for Thomas Styward, earl of Angus, a hostage with other Scots for David de Bruys, to proceed overseas on his affairs with 200 attendants on horse and foot. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/38, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 830, where the reissue is printed].

1358

2013 October 24

Safeconduct for Sir John Styward of Dernley with 60 horsemen and footmen. [C 71/38, m. 3] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 830, following the letter for Robert Gyffard].

1359

2014 December 23

[In *Rot. Scot.*, i, 844, col. 2, second-last line, after 'ac si' add 'essent de crescentia Scotie usque Berewici super Twedam tam per Anglicos quam per homines de Scotia pluries'.] [C 71/39, m. 1].

1362

2015 March 14

Commission to John de Denton of the keepership of Lochmaben castle [etc.]. [As the reissue in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 861, excepting a statement that the office was formerly held by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton (lines 4-5), and the omission of 'ad castrum et dominium ... commisimus' (lines 7-15).] Westminster. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/41, m. 6].

1369

2016 February 13

Letters of general attorney for William Gramary defending Berwick castle, under names of Robert de Neuton, chaplain, and Roger de Wele as alternate, for one year [no. 3966]. John de Cotyngdon received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/48, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 926].

1370

2017 February 2

Quittance by King Edward [III] to David de Bruys [as the reissue in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 937, excepting '£100,000 sterling' for '4000 marks sterling']. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/49, m. 5].

1372

2018 June 20

Writ to the sheriff of York, concerning the 4000 marks paid by Robert, king of Scotland. The sheriff is to pay £68 4s of the money to Henry de Percy and to send the rest speedily to London, making allowance in his account for the costs of its despatch. (Note) Vacated because sent back sealed and nothing was done. [C 71/51, m. 3] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 950].

1374

2019 May 20

Letters of general attorney for William de Stapelton, staying as keeper of Lochmaben castle, under names of Thomas de Skelton and William de Stirkeland as alternate, for one year [no. 4002]. William de Burst[all], clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/53, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 966].

1375

2020 February 12

Licence to Sir Walter de Lesley, lord of Ross, that he or his servants may buy and provide 100 qrs. wheat and 300 qrs. malt barley in the ports of Barton upon Humber, Grimsby, Blakeney or Lynn, to be sent to Scotland. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because sent back and otherwise below. [C 71/54, m. 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 968].

2021 September 30

Assignment to collect the Berwick customs. [As the reissue printed in *Rot. Scot.*, i, 972, except for the following rates.] For each sack of wool, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark; for each last of hides, 1 mark; for every 200 wool-fells by the great hundred, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark. (Note) Vacated because otherwise above. [C 71/54, m. 1].

2022 November 23

Letters of general attorney for Sir Richard Tempest defending Berwick castle, under names of John de Kylynghall and John Lassy as alternate, for one year. The chancellor received the attorney. Westminster. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, i, 973].

1377

2023 June 26

Acquittance for money sent by the king of Scotland to the king of England. (Note) Vacated because otherwise in the Scottish Roll for a.r. 2 [Richard II]. [C 71/58, m. 8] [Printed in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 1-2, without the marginal note; see *ibid.*, 13-14].

1378

2024 June 26

Acquittance for the king of Scotland. (Note) Vacated because sent back and nothing was done. [C 71/58, m. 5] [Similar to the entry in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 13-14, dated 14 Feb. 1379].

1379

2025 June 26

Acquittance [similar to no. 2024 above]. (Note) Vacated because sent back and nothing was done. [C 71/59, m. 7].

2026 August 2

Commission concerning wools, etc., at Berwick, to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, John Heron the father, John Heron the son, Thomas de Ilderton and John del Strother. [As the reissue in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 17, as far as 'per inspectionem ... nobis constat', then as follows.] The king has now heard that burgesses and merchants of Berwick buy wool, hides and wool-fells in Northumberland, outside the meets and bounds, bring them to Berwick, and transport them to foreign parts so that the customs are defrauded. The commissioners are to enquire into this and to find how much wool, [etc.], is so bought and transported; they are to call all offenders before them, to arrest such wool [etc.], to imprison the offenders and to fine them according to the value of the same. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because sent back and nothing was done, and otherwise below. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 17].

1380

2027 June 26

Acquittance to the king of Scotland for 4000 marks, received as part payment of 16,000 marks due for the ransom of David Bruys. (Note) Vacated because sent back and nothing was done. [C 71/60, m. 10] [As *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 28, excepting the date and details of the payment. Omitted from *ibid.*, 25].

2028 September 14

Letters of general attorney for Sir William Berland going to Scotland, under names of Robert de Muskham, clerk, and William Pakelesham as alternate, for one year [etc., as no. 2019 above]. Westminster. [C 71/60, m. 7] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 37].

1382

2029 November 12

Commission to negotiate a truce with the Scots. [As the reissue in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 45, excepting the omission of the clause 'post terminum ... et subditis suis']. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/62, m. 7].

1383

2030 December 13

Letters of general attorney for Richard de Ecton, esquire, going to Scotland, under names of Edmund Brudenell and Richard de Ecton, clerk, as alternate, for one year. John Scarle received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/63, m. 7] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 63].

1384

2031 February 16

Same for Paul Salesbury going to Scotland, under names of John Sibille and John Bous as alternate, for one year. John Bouland received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/63, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 63].

2032 June 12

Commission [to those named in the reissue of the same date, printed in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 62], empowering them to treat with Robert, [king] of Scotland, or his ambassadors and commissioners, and to make a truce for whatever space of time seems best. Westminster. By the king and council. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/63, m. 1] [Omitted from *ibid*].

2033 December 5

Letters of general attorney for Paul Salesbury, [as no. 2031 above]. Robert de Muskham, clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/64, m. 7].

1385

2034 January 25

Same for Sir John de Annesley going to Scotland, under names of Thomas Foliambe and Robert de Shipley as alternate, for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/64, m. 6].

2035 February 8

Commission to John de Nevyl of Raby to be keeper of the castle and town of Carlisle, according to an indenture made between him and the king. Westminster. (Note) Vacated because in the Patent Roll. [*ibid*] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 70; not found in *Cal. Pat. R.*].

2036 June 14

Letters of general attorney for William Fishide, going to stay in Scotland in company of John, duke of Lancaster, under names of Sir Thomas Hongerford and Walter de Clopton as alternate, for

1385

2036 June 14 Contd.

one year. Thomas de Newenham received the attorney. Westminster. [*ibid*].

2037 June 16

Same for William Corby going to Scotland, under names of Robert de Faryngton and John Corby, clerks, as alternate, for one year [etc., as no. 2036 above]. Westminster. [C 71/64, m. 5].

2038 June 20

Same for John Breton, usher of the king's chamber, going to Scotland, under names of William Brightleye and Walter Willesdon as alternate, for half a year. Robert de Far[yn]gton, clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/64, m. 4]. Same for Roger Marchall, under names of William Gyffard and Thomas Haxey, clerk, as alternate, for one year. John de Waltham, clerk, received the attorney. [C 71/64, m. 3].

2039 June 26

Same for John Sleigh going to Scotland, under names of John Hayne of Southampton and John Flete as alternate, for one year. Robert de Far[yn]gton, clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/65, m. 8].

2040 June 28

Same for Sir Robert Hereford, going to Scotland in company of Sir John de Holand, under names of William Gascoigne and Geoffrey Lasyncroft as alternate, for one year [no. 4185]. Henry de Cod[yn]gton, clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [*ibid*].

1386

2041 February 26

Same for Thomas de Molyneux of Keverdale senior, going to Scotland in company of Henry de Percy, under names of Robert de Touneley and William de Ditton as alternate, for one year [no. 4219] [etc. as no. 2036 above]. Westminster. [C 71/65, m. 4].

2042 March 3

Same for Peter Boxstede going to Scotland, under names of Ralph Chaumberleyn and John Sumpter as alternate, for one year [no. 4223] [etc., as no. 2040 above]. Westminster. [C 71/65, m. 5].

2043 March 27

Writ *de intendendo* to all earls, barons, [etc.], for John [lord Nevill], whom the king has authorised to

1386

2043 March 27 Contd.

compel all knights, esquires and fencible men in cos. York and Northumberland, within and without the liberties, to go with him or his deputy whenever necessary, to resist the king's enemies in both England and Scotland, [etc.]. Westminster. [C 71/65, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 80, where there is a writ in similar but not identical terms].

2044 June 11

Commission to Richard Burgh to be keeper of the passage of Sulwath [Solway], with the accustomed fees and profits thereof, for life, with the assent of William Blacomore to whom the late king granted this passage for life, William having sent back his letters patent to chancery for cancellation. Henley. By signet letter. (Note) Vacated and sent back because on 22 June a.r. 19 [*sic*] the present king commissioned Geoffrey Tilliol and Geoffrey Louthier to be keepers of the passage. [*ibid*].

2045 December 20

Commission to William Asplion to be controller of the customs and subsidy on wool, hides and wool-fells, at the custom of 3d on each pound, and on other customable merchandise of whatever kind, owed by the denizens and aliens in the town and port of Berwick, so that the works of that town may be well executed. He is to receive the wages, fees and profits proper to that office, and is to have custody of the cocket seal for the port. Westminster. By bill of the treasurer. (Note) Vacated because nothing was done. [C 71/66, m. 5] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 87].

1387

2046 November 11

Letters of general attorney for Nicholas de Ruggeley of Staffordshire, going to defend Roxburgh castle in company of Sir Thomas Swynbourn, keeper, under names of Henry Broun and Thomas Stones as alternate, for one year [no. 4326] [etc., as no. 2040 above]. Westminster. [C 71/67, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 93].

1388

2047 July 5

Same for Richard Kaye, esquire, going to Scotland, under names of John Borley and Ralph Kaye as alternate, for one year. Thomas de Middleton, clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/68, m. 7] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 97].

1389

2048 February 19

Same for Sir John Stanley, staying as keeper of the town of Berwick, under names of Roger Fasakerly and Nicholas de Orell, for one year [no. 4397]. Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorney. Westminster. [C 71/68, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 97].

2049 May 16

Same for William Thorneton of Rysom [Riseholme?] going to Scotland, under name of Stephen de Brunne of London, for one year [etc., as no. 2040 above]. [*ibid*] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 97].

2050 July 1

Same for John Dyssarbys of London going to Scotland, under name of John Orwell, for one year [etc., as no. 2048 above]. Westminster. [C 71/69, m. 8] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 106].

1390

2051 July 16

Same for John Aldam, who has the king's licence to go to Scotland, under names of John Northfolk, citizen of London, and Alexander Sutton as alternate, for one year. Henry de Cod[lyngton] received the attorney until the said John arrives in England. [C 71/70, m. 3] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 111].

1391

2052 March 12

Commission to Walter, bishop of Durham, [and others as in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 110, dated 9 May, lacking William Cawode and Alan Newark], to demand and receive 24,000 marks in sterling English money or silver from the king of Scotland or his ministers, in full satisfaction of 100,000 marks which [Edward III] assigned as the ransom of David de Bruys, of which 4000 marks should have been paid annually on 24 June from the second to the sixth year of the king's reign. The Scottish ministers deputed to deliver the money are to have safeconduct, and the commissioners are to receive an acquittance on its delivery. Westminster. By the king and council. *French*. (Note) Vacated because nothing was done. [C 71/70, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 109].

2053 March 12

Acquittance to the Scottish king and others of his party for 24,000 marks sterling of English money, that is, for 4000 marks owed on 24 June annually

1391

2053 March 12 Contd.

from the second to the seventh year of the king's reign, in full payment of 100,000 marks ransom for David de Bruys; this being an absolute quittance to the Scottish king, prelates, earls and nobles. Westminster. By the king and council. *French*. (Note) Vacated because nothing was done. [C 71/70, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 109].

2054 December 1

Letters of general attorney for William de Botheby, clerk, master of the hospital of St Leonard, York, defending Berwick with the earl of Northumberland, keeper of the town, under names of John de Skelton, clerk, and John Asplion, clerk, as alternate, for one year [no. 4473]. John de Roderham, clerk, received the attorney until the return of the appointor (*constituens*) to England. Westminster. [C 71/71, m. 6] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 116].

1392

2055 July 24

Confirmation and prorogation by Robert [III], king of Scotland, of the truce [of Leulingham, recited at length as in *Foedera* (O), vii, 622-30], which truce is now to be kept for 3 years. The bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow, the earls of Fife, Douglas and March, Murdach Stewart, James de Lyndsay, James de Douglas of Dalkeith, Thomas de Erskyne and William de Lyndesay, knights, are empowered to correct all trespasses against the tenor of these presents and to punish all misdeeds against the same. Rothesay castle. *French*. [C 71/73, ms. 2-4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 117].

1393

2056 June 17

Commission to Gerard Heron and John Mitford to obtain the oath of the king of Scotland for observance of the truce. Westminster. [C 71/73, m. 1] [As the reissue dated 27 June, printed in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 121].

2057 October 11

Commission to Thomas de Nevill, lord of Furnevale, and Thomas de Stanley, clerk, as procurators to make a peace and final concord with George de Dunbar, earl of March. Westminster. By the king and council. [C 71/73, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 122, where a duplicate text is printed].

1393

2058 October 26

Commission to Gerard Heron and John Mitford, assigning them to obtain the oath of the king of Scotland for observance of the truce, [etc.]. Westminster. [C 71/73, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 122, where a duplicate text is printed].

2059 December 16

Confirmation by Robert, king of Scotland, [of the extension of the truce of Leulingham from Michaelmas 1393 to Michaelmas 1394]. He confirmed this extension, in the form contained in his letters, in the presence of Sir Gerard Heron and John de Mitford, esquire, commissioners of the king of England. Abbey of Holyrood, Edinburgh. [C 71/73, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 122; see no. 2058 above].

1394

2060 February 9

Commissions (i) to 9 commissioners, [named], to demand that the kings of Scotland and France observe the truce of Leulingham; (ii) to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, to grant safeconducts to the commissioners of the king of Scotland. Westminster. [C 71/73, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 123, where duplicate texts are printed].

2061 August 27

Commission to 12 commissioners, [named], to draw up a final peace and concord with the emissaries of the king of Scotland. Hereford. By the king and council. [ibid] [As the duplicate text printed in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 125-6. Omitted from *ibid.*, 125].

2062 August 27

Commission to 5 persons, [named], to negotiate with the commissioners of the king of Scotland for the betrothal or marriage of persons of the royal blood of both kingdoms. Hereford. By the king and council. [C 71/73, m. 2] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 126, where a duplicate text is printed].

2063 September 14

Safeconducts by Robert, king of Scotland. (i) For Robert Stury and Gerard Heron, knights, Thomas Stanley, clerk, and John Mitford, esquire, emissaries of the king of England, and their company to the number of 50 persons and servants, with horses, equipment and goods, to pass and return without interference. Edinburgh. *French*. (ii) For the same, with 40 horsemen or less, to enter the kingdom,

1394

2063 September 14 Contd.

stay and return by land or sea, with their horses, [etc.], without interference, until 8 Oct. next. Edinburgh. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 126].

2064 September 29

Commission by Robert, king of Scotland, to Walter, bishop of St Andrews, Thomas, bishop of Galloway, George, earl of March, James de Lindesay of Crawford, banneret, William Steward of Jedburgh and John de Ramorgny, knights, Mr Thomas de Barry, clerk, Alexander de Cokburn of Langton and Adam Forestar of Liberton, esquires, as special commissioners to treat with the king's adversary of England to draw up a final peace and concord in the king's name. Any eight to four of them are empowered to act. Given under his great seal. Monastery of Holyrood, Edinburgh. [ibid] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 126].

2065 September 29

Ratification by Robert, king of Scotland, of the truce of Leulingham [recited], made in the presence of Richard Stury, knight of the chamber, and Mr Thomas Stanley, clerk, to be kept in the marches towards England and all the environs by sea and land, with a commission to the bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow, David, earl of Carrick, the king's son, Robert, earl of Fife and Menteith, George, earl of March, James de Lyndeseye and David de Lyndesay, bannerets, to make reparation for any trespass and to punish malefactors against the truce. Given under his great seal. Edinburgh. *French*. [C 71/73, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 126].

1396

2066 July 5

Safeconduct for one year for Finelaus, chaplain of the earl of Fife, to come as a scholar to Oxford or Cambridge, stay and return to Scotland when he pleases, and for his books, goods and equipment. Westminster. By the king. Similar letters for the same, with 1 servant and 2 horses. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below [sic]. [C 71/74, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 135].

1399

2067 November 20

Letters of general attorney for Sir William Clifford, going to Scotland in the king's company, under names of John Norton and Robert Baumburgh as

1399

2067 November 20 Contd.

alternate, for one year. John Rome, clerk, received the attorney until the return of the appointor to England. [C 71/76, m. 14].

1400

2068 June 1

Same for Janico Dartas *alias* Janico Dartasso [Jenico d'Artois?], esquire, going to Scotland by the king's licence, under names of John Colpepir and Walter Rowe as alternate, for one year [no. 4603]. John de Hertilpole, clerk, received the attorney until the return of the appointor to England. Westminster. [C 71/76, m. 13].

2069 June 3

Same for Norman Swynford, esquire, going to Scotland, under names of William Bool, clerk, and Robert Coton, for one year [no. 4600] [etc., as no. 2068 above]. Westminster. [C 71/76, m. 11].

2070 June 12

Same for James Billyngford going to Scotland, under names of Geoffrey Somerton and Roger Raulyn as alternate [no. 4599]. Westminster. Same for the same James, under names of Thomas Lexham and John Blakeney. Same for William Champeneys, under names of John Champeneys and Thomas Seyne, and for William under names of John Blakene and John Alderford as alternate. [All for one year. Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.] [ibid].

2071 June 29

Same for Sir Roger de Swillyngton going to Scotland, under names of Richard Danyel, clerk, and Thomas de Thome of Thornore, for one year. Westminster. Same for Roger, under names of John de Norwich and William Mufeld, clerk. James Billyngford, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the appointor to England. [ibid].

2072 July 1

Same for Sir William Clynton going to Scotland, under names of Sir Baldwin Frevyll and John Rome, clerk, for one year [no. 4606]. Westminster. Same for William, under names of John Boteler and William Poules. Thomas Stanley received the attorneys. [ibid].

2073 July 2

Same for Sir Robert Mounteney going to Scotland, under name of Roger Caundyssh, for one year [etc.

1400

2073 July 2 Contd.
as no. 2048 above]. Westminster. [ibid].

2074 July 5

Same for William Brokesby going to Scotland, under names of John Cokayn and John Culpeper, for one year [no. 4613]. James Billyngford received the attorney by licence of the chancellor and by signet letters. Westminster. [ibid].

2075 July 12

Letters of general attorney for Oliver Groos, esquire, going to Scotland, under names of Thomas Lexham and Thomas Seyne. James Billyngford received the attorney. Westminster. [ibid].

2076 July 20

Same for John Colehull going to Scotland, under names of David Man and John Clyderhowe, clerk, for one year [no. 4618]. Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorney until the return of the appointor to England. Westminster. [ibid].

2077 August 20

Same for Richard Shirburn going to Scotland, under names of William Fyncham, clerk, and Geoffrey Alfold, for one year [etc., as no. 2076 above]. Westminster. [ibid].

2078 December 9

Same for Sir William Clifford going to Scotland, under names of Henry Randolf and Robert Bamburgh as alternate, for one year. John Chitterne, clerk, received the attorney until the return of the appointor to England. [C 71/76, m. 8].

2079 December 10

Same for Sir Stephen Lescrop, going to stay as captain of Roxburgh castle, under names of Thomas Belue and William Leche as alternate, for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorney until the return of the appointor to England. Westminster. [ibid].

1401

2080 July 6

Same for Sir Thomas Colville going to Scotland, under names of John Bekwith and John Soureby as alternate, for one year [etc., as no. 2068 above]. [C 71/76, m. 6].

2081 September 25

Same for Sir Richard Grey of Codenore, going to

1401

2081 September 25 Contd.

Scotland, under names of Peter del Pole and Robert Fox as alternate. Westminster. Same for Richard, under names of John Frenyngham and John Ive, clerk. [Both for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.] [C 71/76, m. 3].

1404

2082 September 1

Same for John Prior of Bridlyngton going to Scotland by the king's licence. Lichfield. Same for Robert de Appilton, clerk, Thomas Grenewode, clerk, Thomas Galon, chaplain, John de Lethom, chaplain, Robert del Castell, chaplain, and John de Benton, chaplain. [All under names of Thomas Holme and John Solas as alternate, for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.] [C 71/77, m. 9] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 170].

1406

2083 July 18

Same for Robert Hornby going to Scotland, under names of Christopher Tildeslegh and Roger Poghdén as alternate, for one year. John Roderham, clerk, received the attorney until the return of the appointor to England. [C 71/77, m. 1] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 179].

1411

2084 March 27

Commissions. (i) To treat with Scotland [similar to *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 195-6, dated 4 Apr. 1411]. (ii) To John, constable of England and keeper of the east march, and the earl of Westmorland, keeper of the west march, to treat with Robert, duke of Albany, or his deputies, concerning a new truce with the king of Scotland. (iii) To the same, to treat with the same at a fixed day and place in the marches of Scotland, for a final peace or long truce with the king of Scotland. (iv) To the same, empowering them to treat with Albany and those with him at the day and place appointed. (Note) Letters not issued because sent back sealed. [C 71/79, m. 7] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 195].

1412

2085 October 24

Grant to William Thorp and Robert Tanfeld of the manors of Ederyngton and Latham in Scotland. [Similar to the reissue in *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 202, dated

1412

2085 October 24 Contd.

25 Dec. 1412, but describing the yearly value of the manors as over £20, and lacking any reference to the fisheries on the Tweed. (Note) Vacated because otherwise below. [C 71/79, m. 1] [Omitted from *ibid.*].

1415

2086 May 26

Letters of general attorney for Sir Richard Grey of Codnore, staying as keeper of the east marches, under names of Nicholas Conyngston and Thomas Burgh as alternate, for one year. Westminster. Same for Richard, under names of John Wyche and William Dogge as alternate. The chancellor received the attorneys until the appointer's return from this service. [C 71/81, m. 14] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 216].

1426

2087 July 25

Quittance for 500 marks received from James, king of Scotland, by hands of Richard Bokeland, esquire, treasurer of Calais, in part payment of the sum owed to the king. Westminster. By bill of privy seal. By the same bill, the king made 14 similar letters of quittance to the king of Scotland. (Marginal note) All these 15 letters were vacated because they were sent back by Richard on 3 Mar., a.r. 5, as stated in privy seal letters of that date. [C 71/84, m. 9] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 257].

1428

2088 July 8

(i) Writ made by advice of the great council to Richard Bukeland, esquire, treasurer of Calais, ordering him to receive 10,000 marks of the first moneys to be paid by James, king of Scotland, as appointed between certain commissioners on either

1428

2088 July 8 Contd.

side. Westminster. By bill of privy seal. (Note) Vacated because sent back by Richard on 20 Oct. a.r. 10 to be cancelled, as stated in privy seal letters of that date. (ii) Quittance for 1000 marks received from James, by hands of Richard, in part payment of the greater sum owed, which sum and others is assigned by letters patent to be paid to Richard. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. (Note) This is the third of 10 letters vacated because sent back on 2 Dec. a.r. 7, and other letters of quittance were made for 500 marks to be delivered by the king of Scotland. (iii) Memorandum that 9 similar letters were made for 1000 marks, by the same writ. (Note) The rest of the 7 [sic] letters were vacated and cancelled on 20 Oct., a.r. 10. [C 71/84, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 263].

2089 December 2

Quittance [similar to no. 2087 above]. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. (Marginal note) Vacated because sent back by Richard on 20 Oct. a.r. 10, as stated in privy seal letters of that date. [C 71/84, m. 3] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 264].

1453

2090 May 30

Safeconduct for James Lyndesay and 3 others. (Note) Vacated because below, dated 22 [May]. [C 71/96, m. 4] [Omitted from *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 363, where a duplicate text is printed].

1508

2091 [1508?], March 12

Commission to Sir William Conyers as warden-general of the Scottish marches. [C 71/111, m. 1] [In *Rot. Scot.*, ii, 567. Still largely illegible under ultra-violet light, but the year is probably 23 Henry VII, as the membrane above is endorsed '22 Henry VII'].